

APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, Cellular CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 820.1 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.9 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.062$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 820.1 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 90S, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

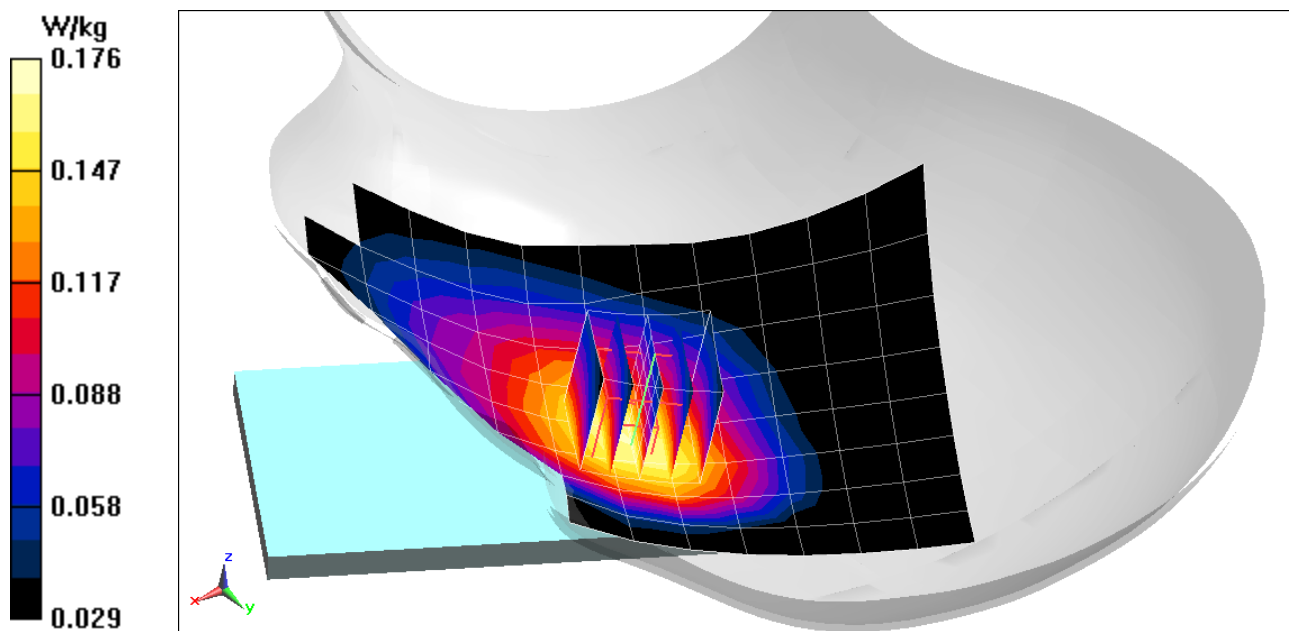
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.190 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.152 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.904$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.016$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO Rev. A, Rule Part 22H, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

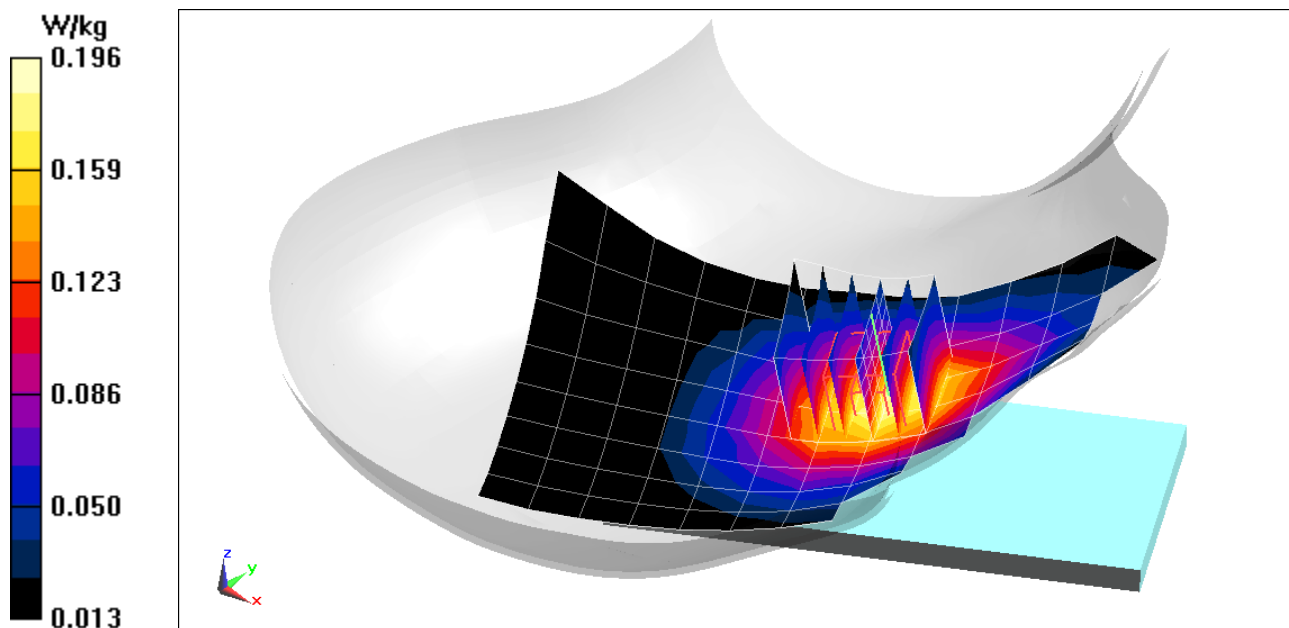
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.212 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.167 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, PCS CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.362 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.487$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/05/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

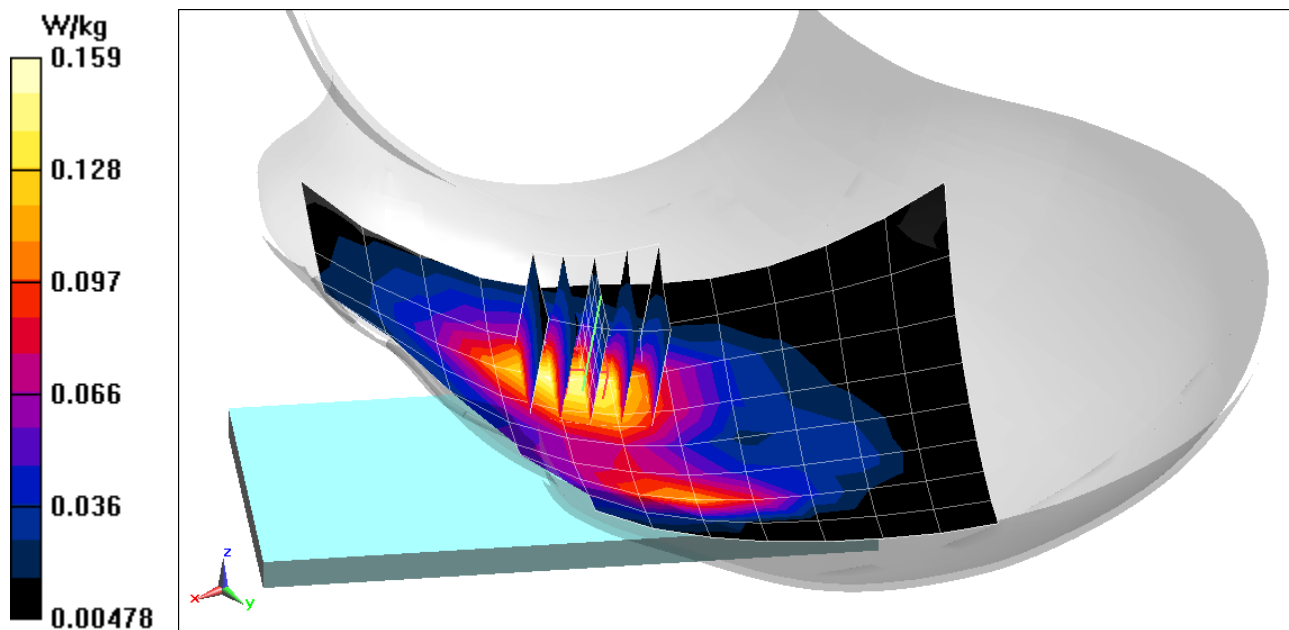
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.774 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.191 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.124 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.867 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.112$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

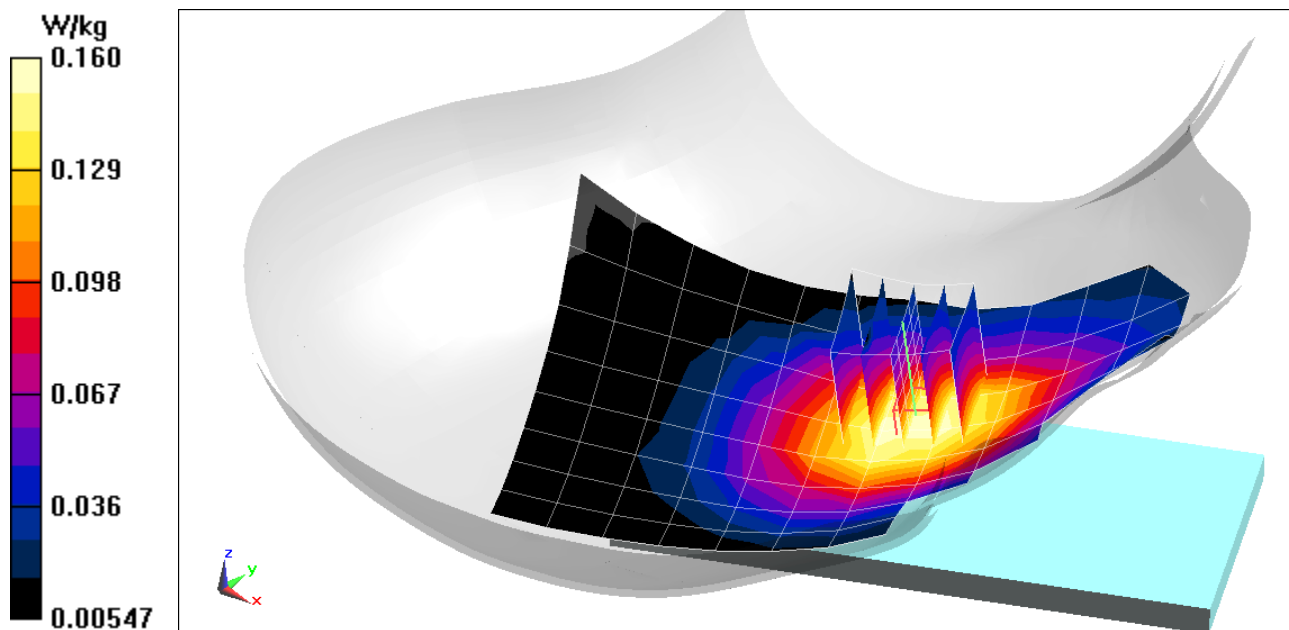
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.174 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.135 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.362 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.487$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/05/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 3 Tx slots

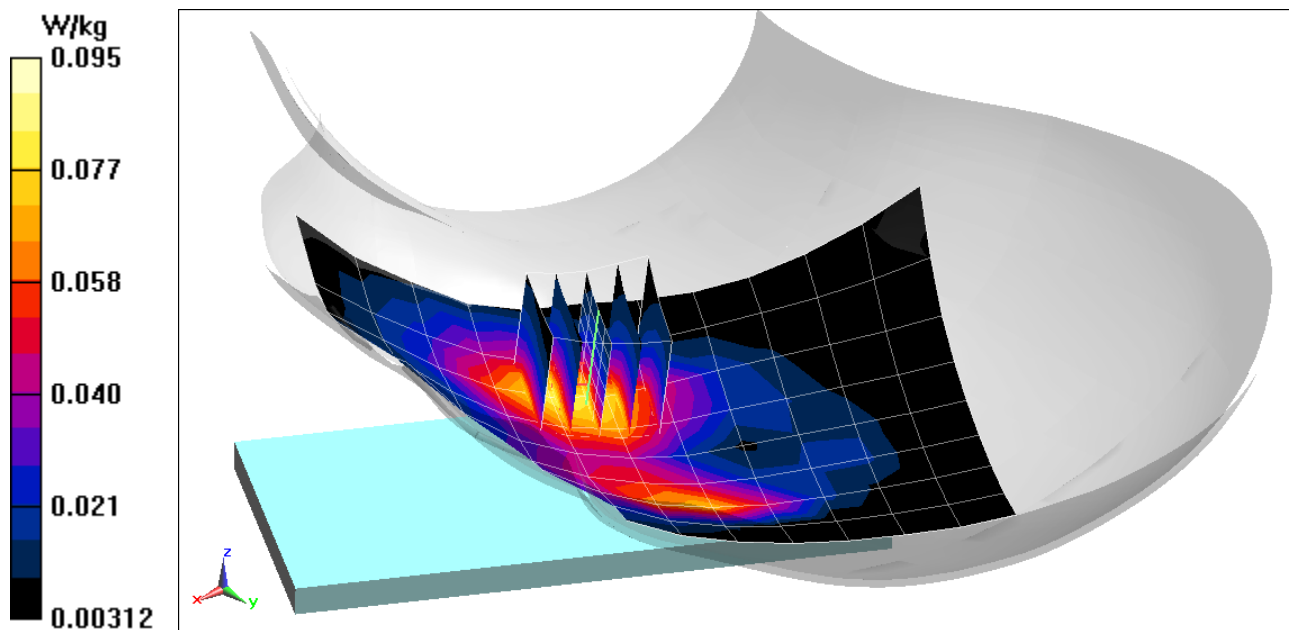
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 7.273 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.110 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.072 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.867 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.112$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

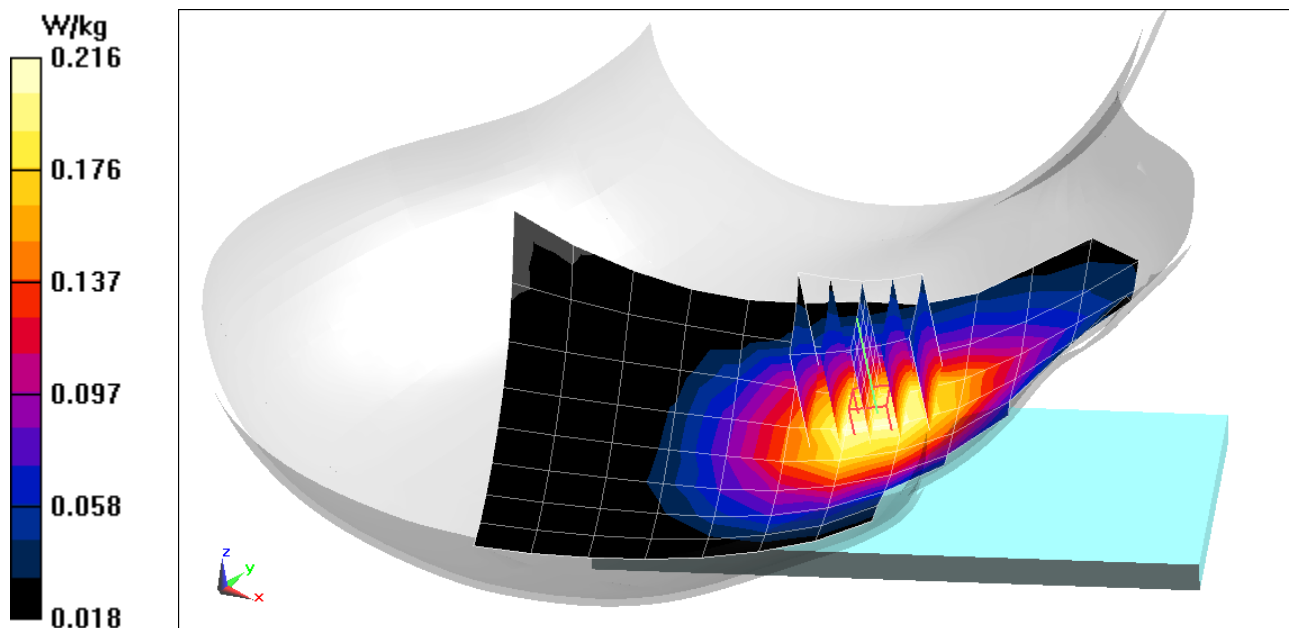
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.233 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.184 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08667

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.344 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.325$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 07/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Front Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

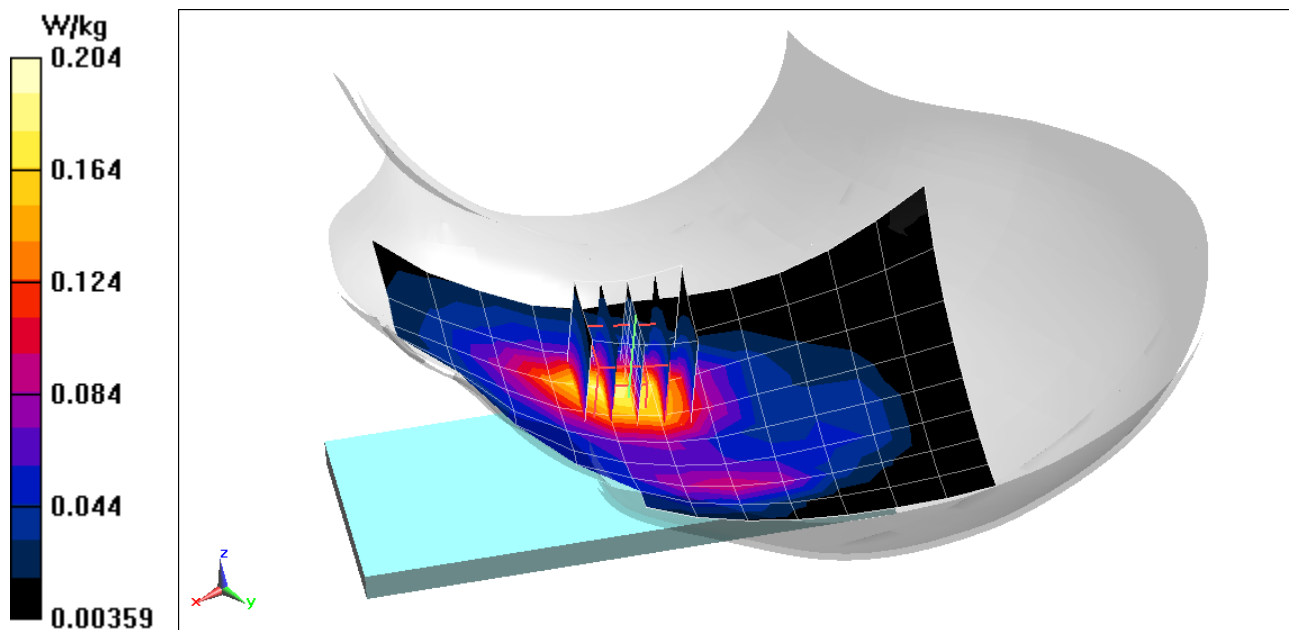
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 11.28 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.229 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.153 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.362 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.487$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/05/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch

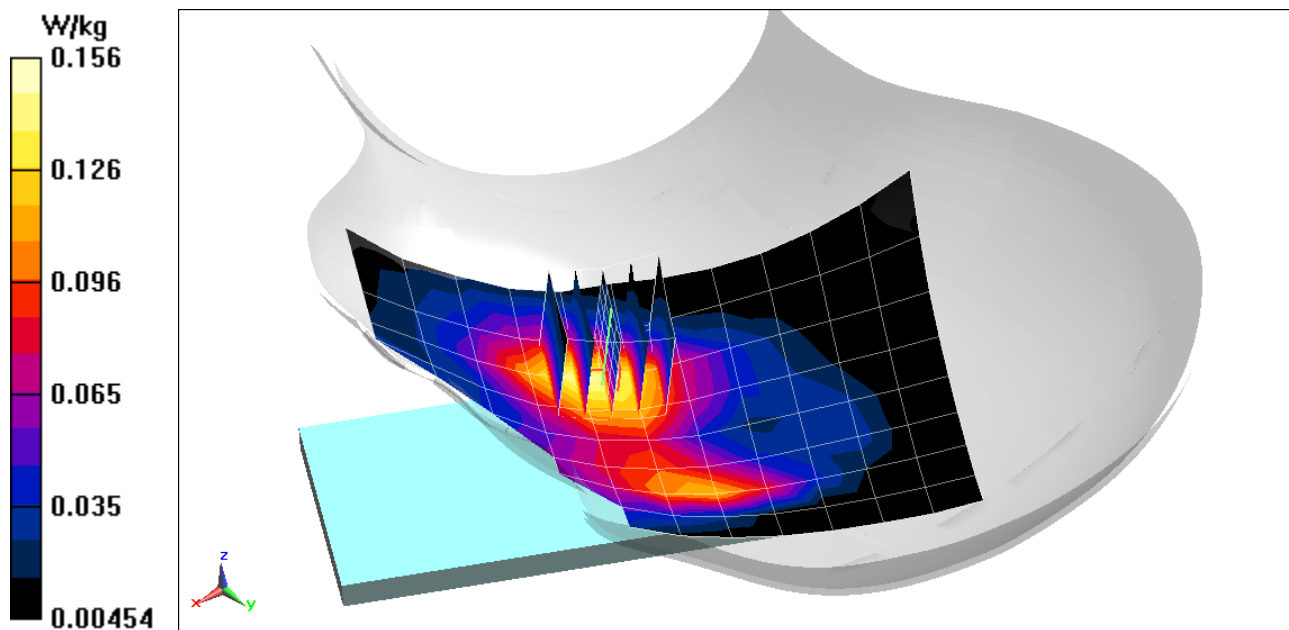
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.779 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.183 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.121 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08667

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.865 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.691$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 71, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

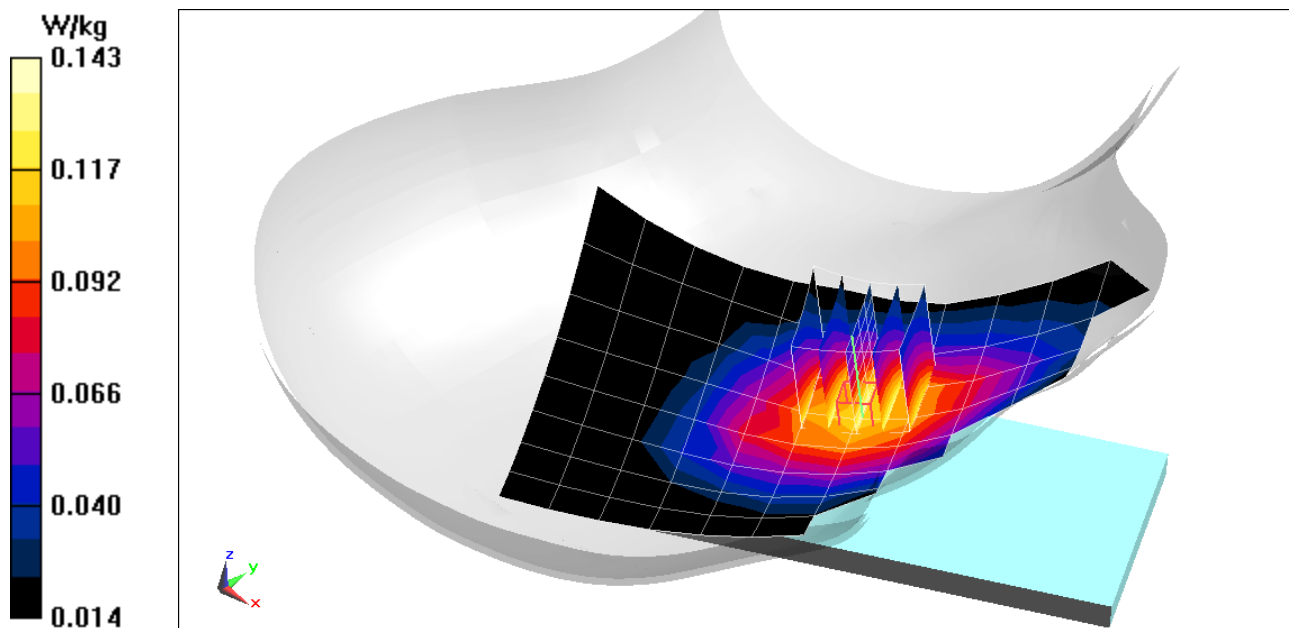
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.57 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.154 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.125 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08667

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.874 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.622$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

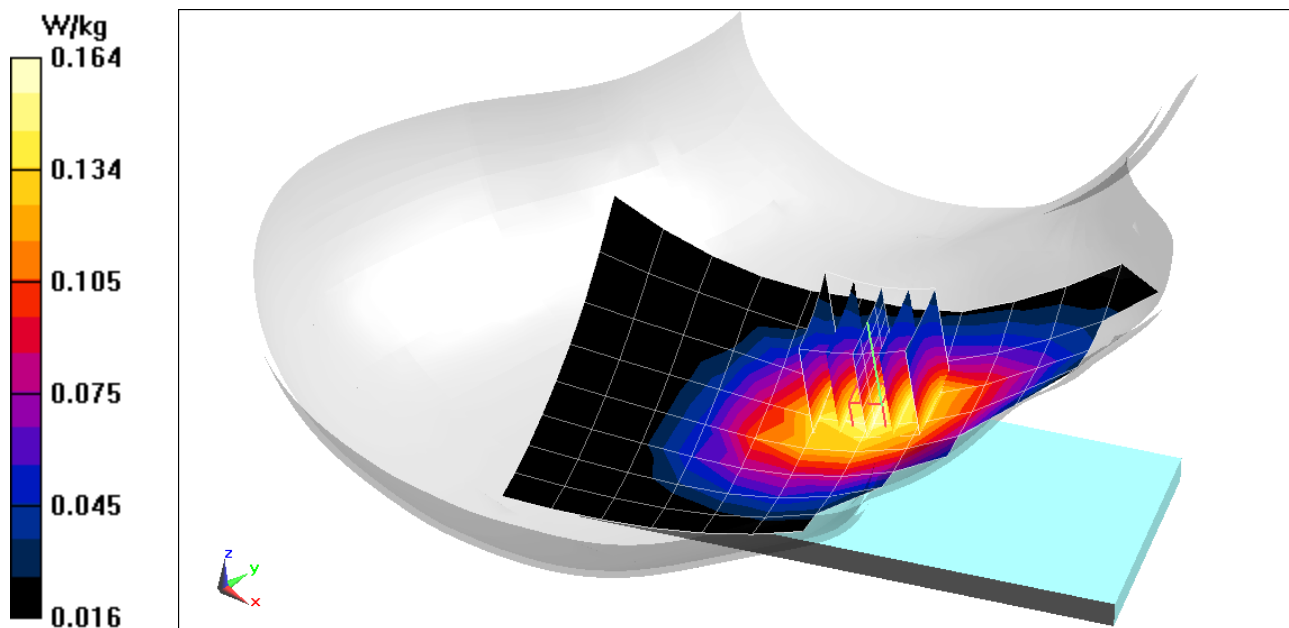
Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.178 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.141 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08667

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.897 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.35$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 07/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

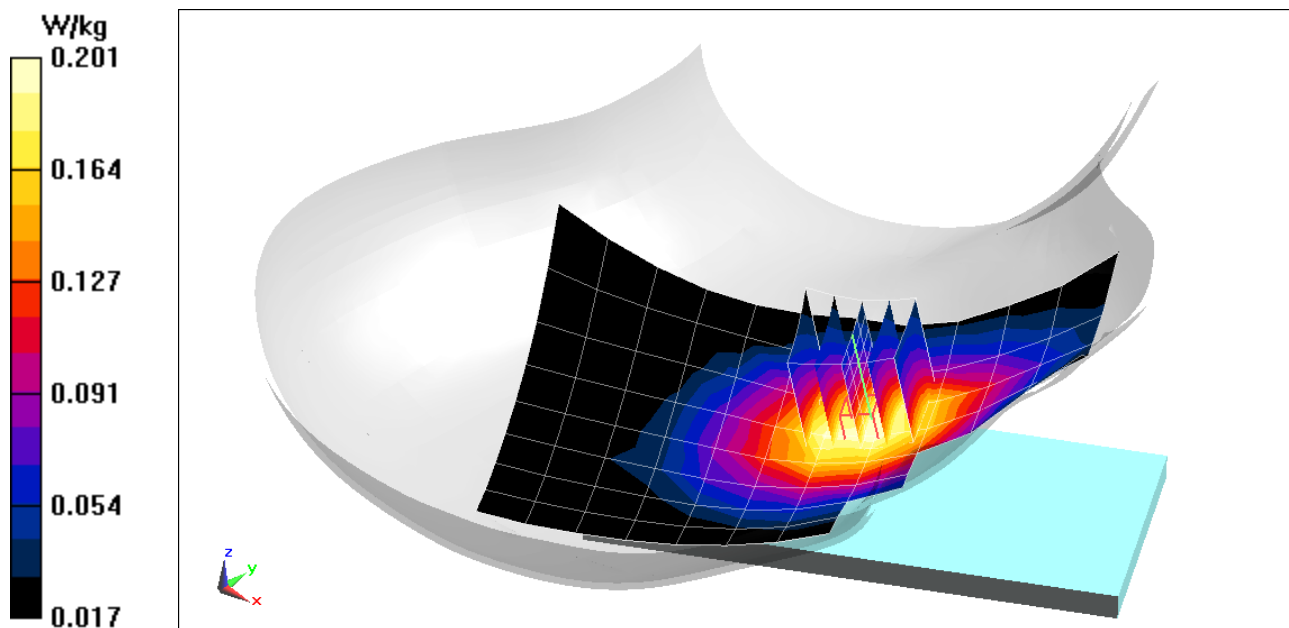
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.219 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.172 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.918 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.611$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, QPSK, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

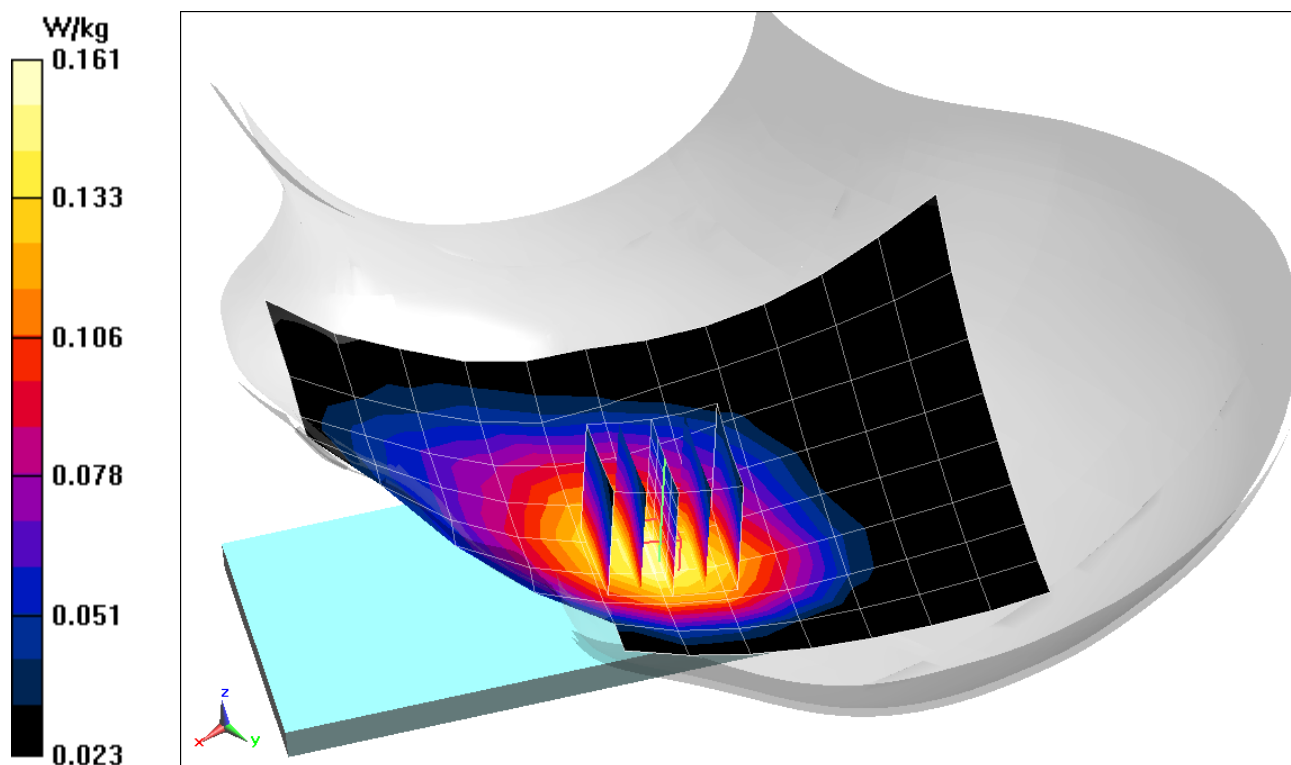
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.01 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.173 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.136 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.865 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.125$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 831.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 36 RB Offset**

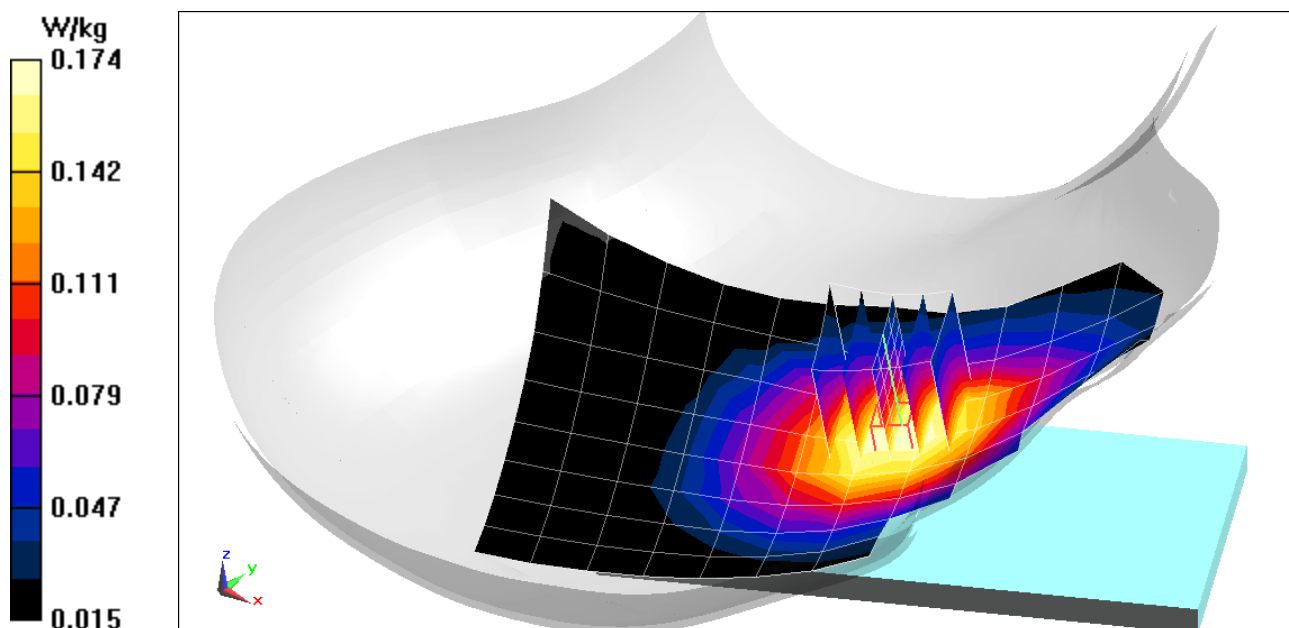
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.190 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.149 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.867 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.112$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), ULCA, Right Head, Cheek

PCC: Ch. 20525, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset

SCC: Ch. 20597, 5 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

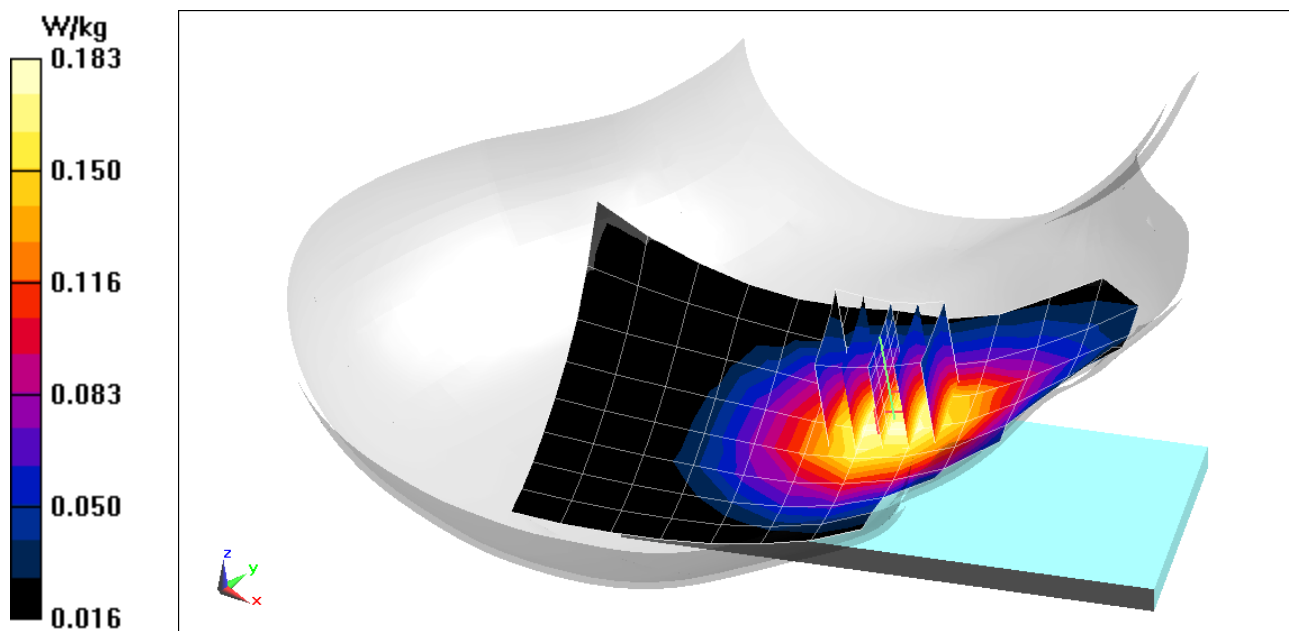
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.37 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.198 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.156 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08634

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.975$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Antenna 7, Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

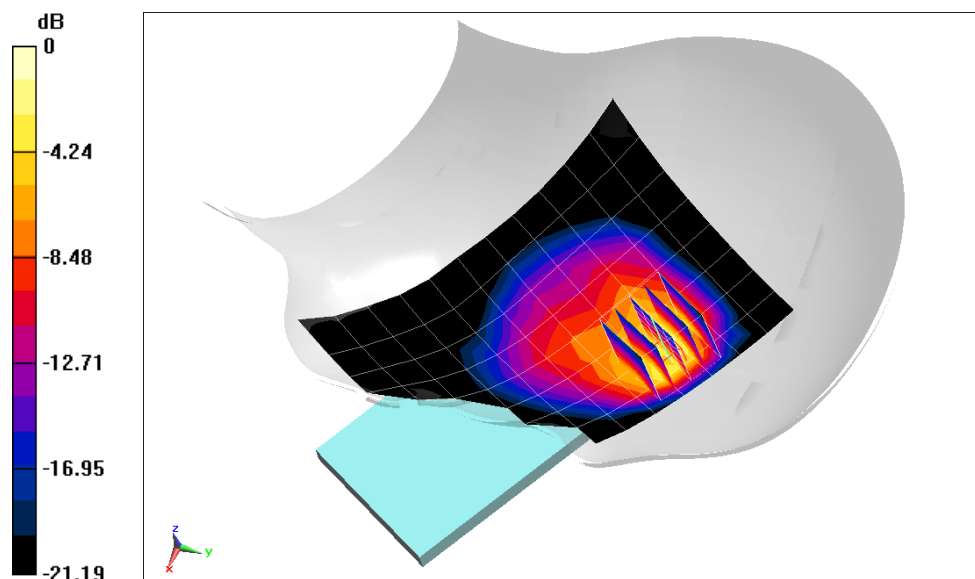
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 25.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.614 W/kg



0 dB = 1.19 W/kg = 0.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08592

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.416 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.985$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

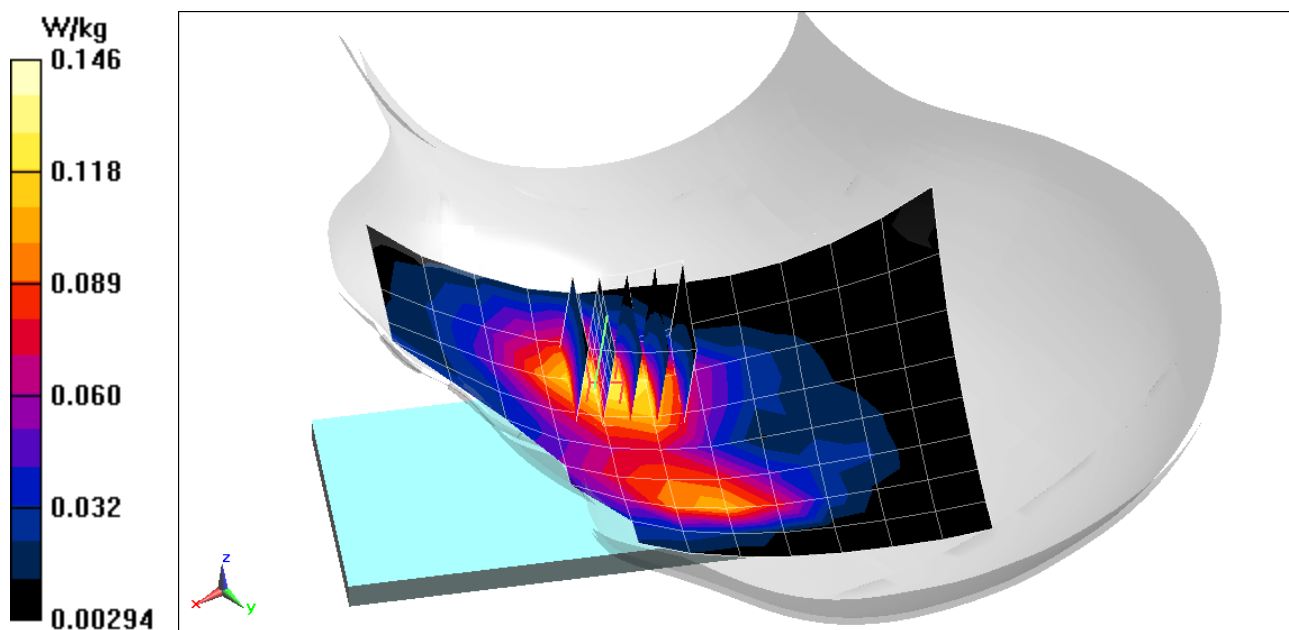
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 9.319 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.166 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.110 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.432 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.838$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Antenna 7, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

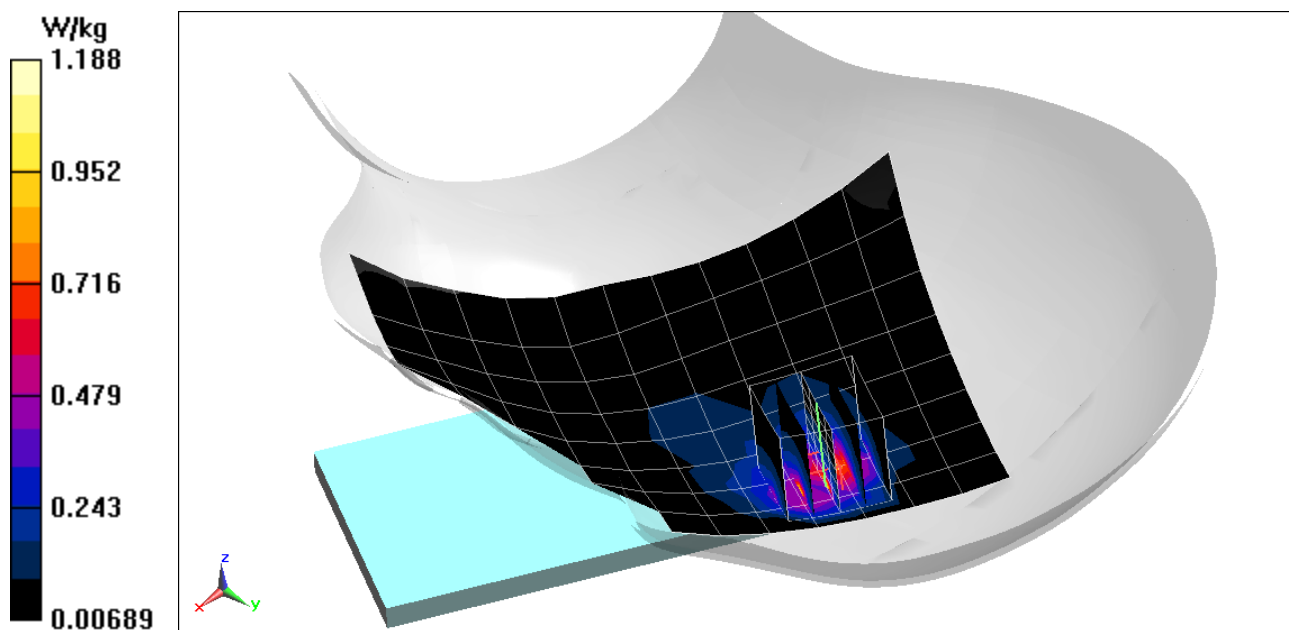
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 24.64 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.46 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.646 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.704 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.19$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09/01/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.11, 7.11, 7.11) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Antenna 7, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

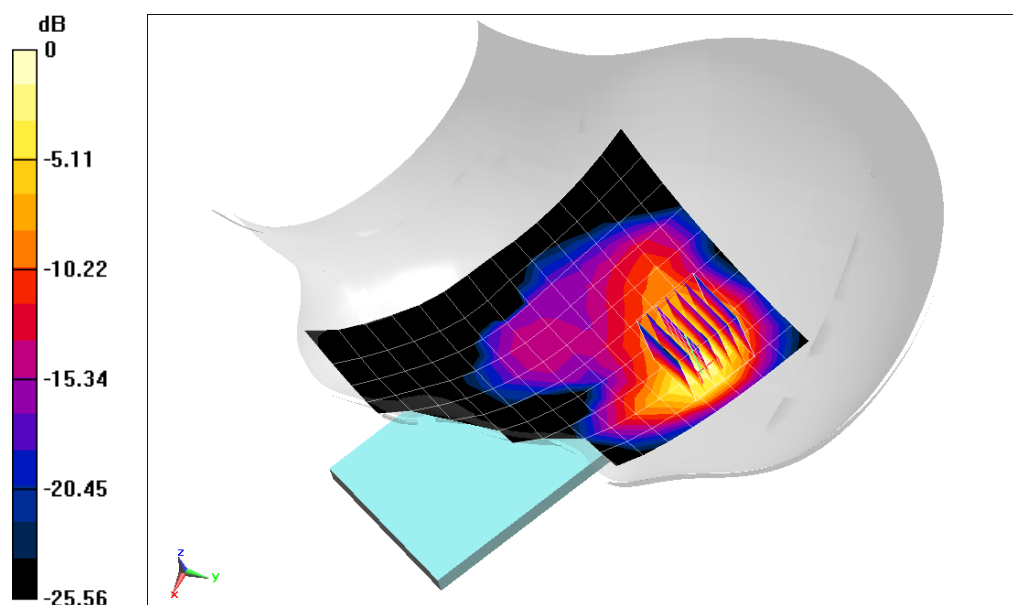
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 16.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.848 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.347 W/kg



0 dB = 0.647 W/kg = -1.89 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08658

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2636.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.006$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.172$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 09/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.6, 6.6, 6.6) @ 2636.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 41, ULCA, Right Head, Cheek,

PCC: Ch. 41055, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

SCC: Ch. 40857, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

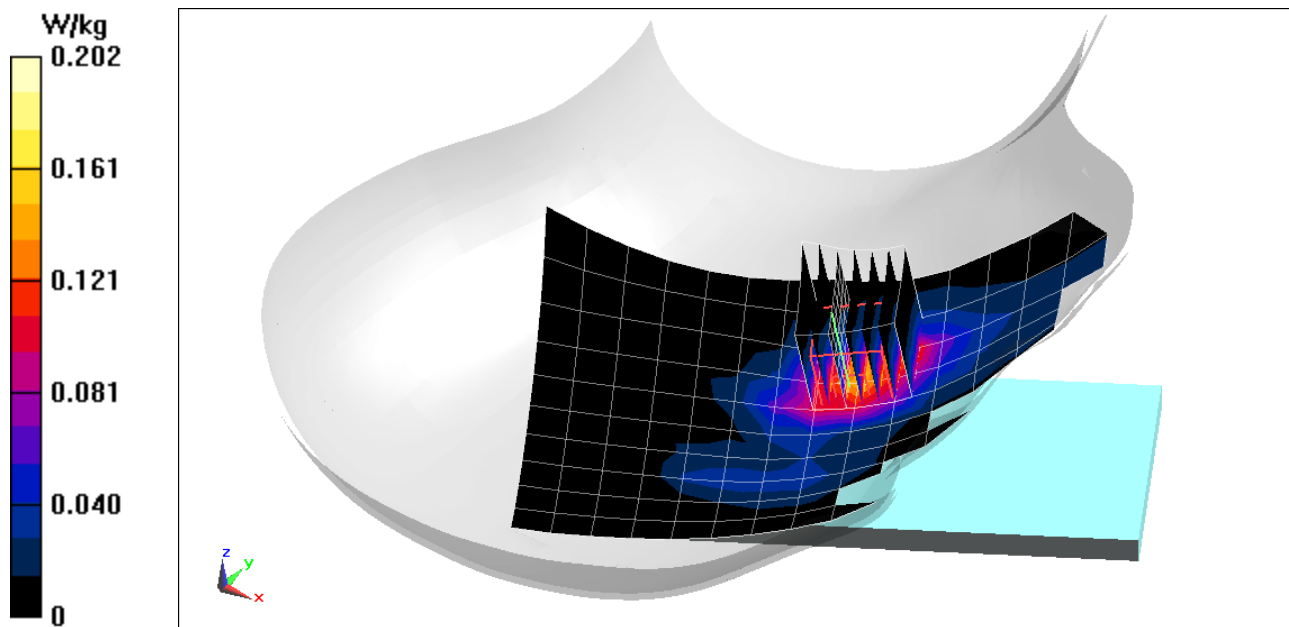
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (8x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.623 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.245 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.130 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.845 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.947$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 08/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n71, Left Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 136100, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

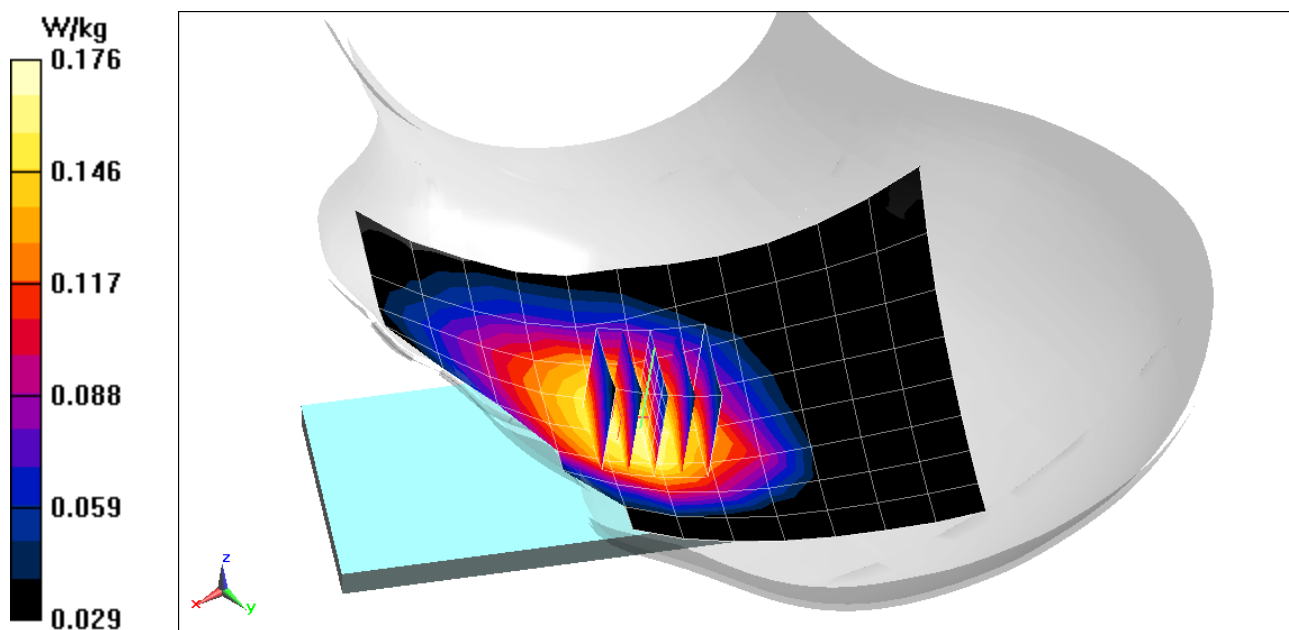
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 13.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.186 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.157 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08634

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.904 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.016$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n5, Right Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 167300, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

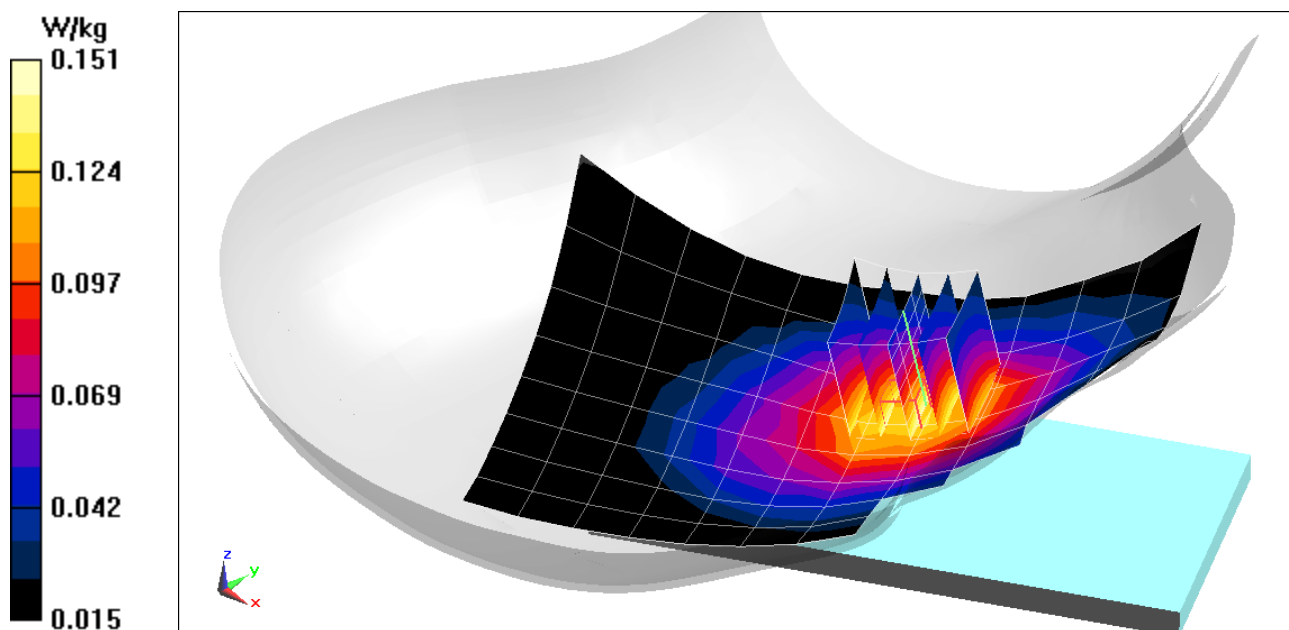
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.44 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.163 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.130 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08634

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.37 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.975$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Left Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 344000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

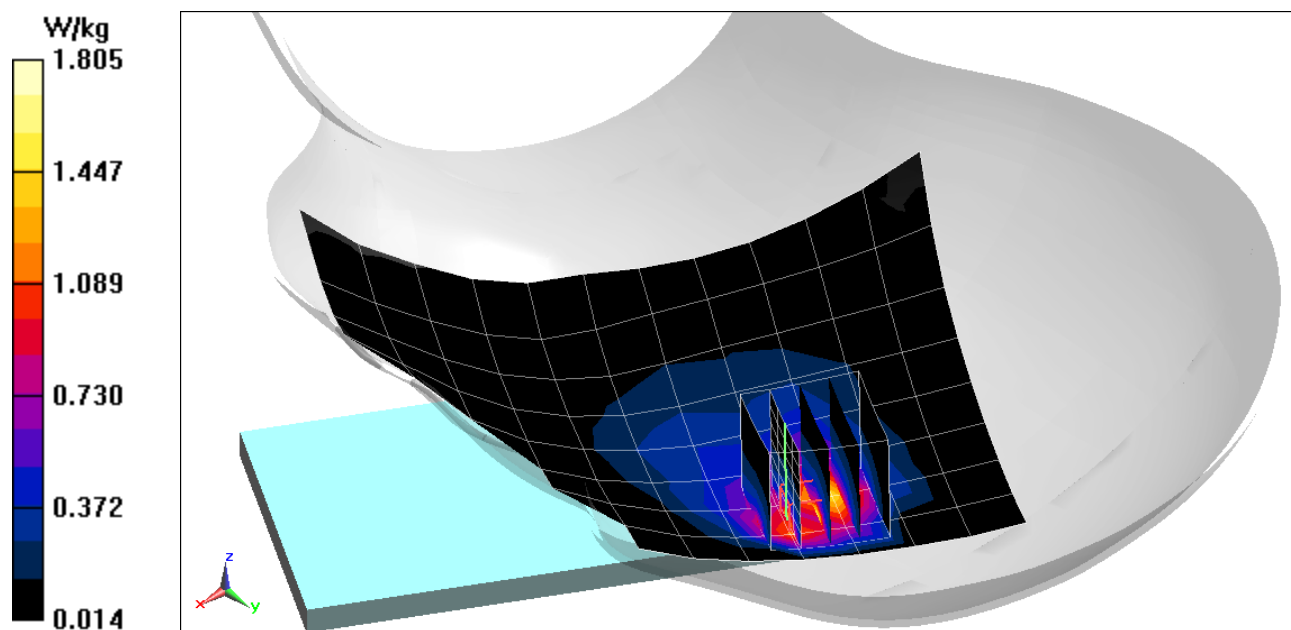
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 30.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.35 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.413 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.994$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 09/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Left Head, Cheek, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
CP-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 376000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

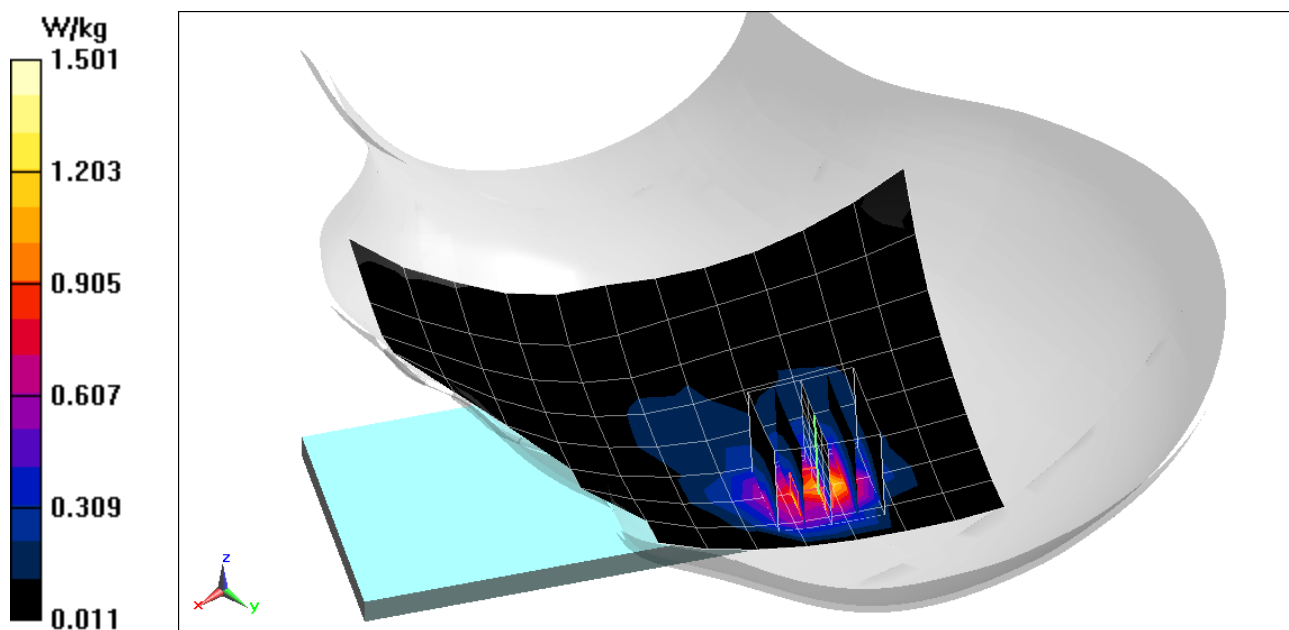
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 29.11 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.984 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08618

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.841 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.194$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna 2, 22 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 1, 1 Mbps**

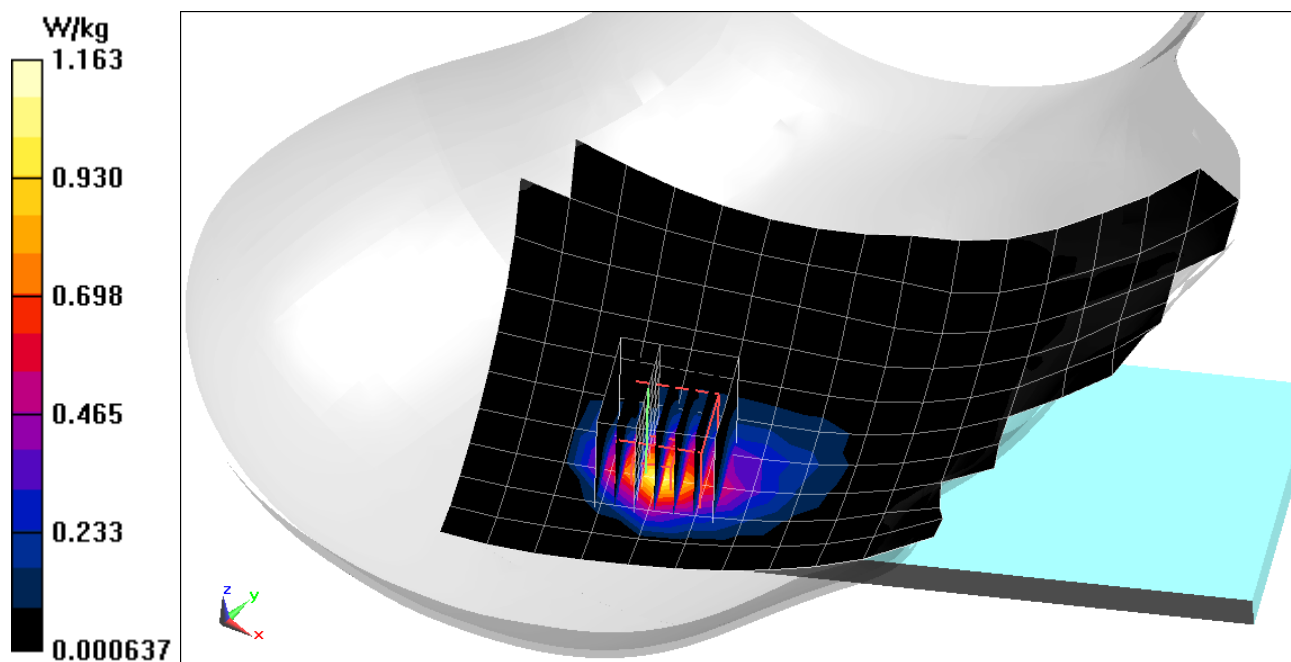
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.729 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08618

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5550 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5550 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.786 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.793$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75) @ 5550 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0(20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n, Antenna 2, U-NII-2C, 40 MHz Bandwidth,
Right Head, Cheek, Ch 110, 13.5 Mbps**

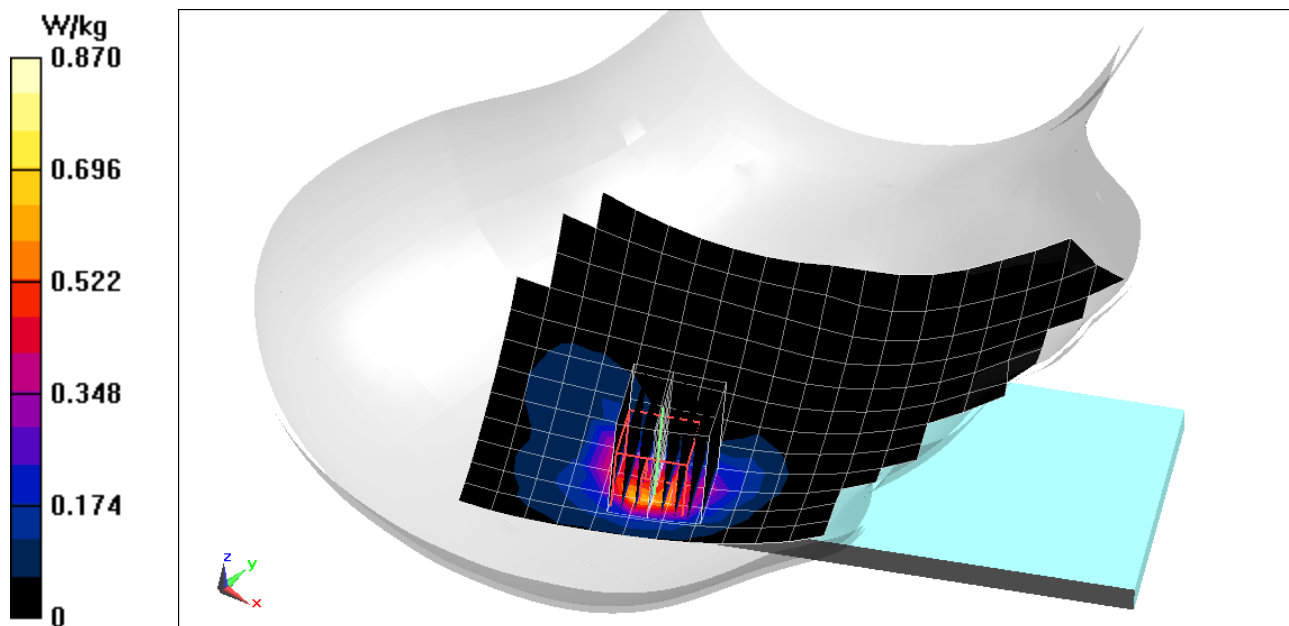
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: $dx=10\text{mm}$, $dy=10\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (8x8x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=4\text{mm}$, $dy=4\text{mm}$, $dz=1.4\text{mm}$; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 8.938 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.53 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.340 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08600

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.30

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.871 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.291$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 08/06/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Right Head, Cheek, Ch 39, 1 Mbps

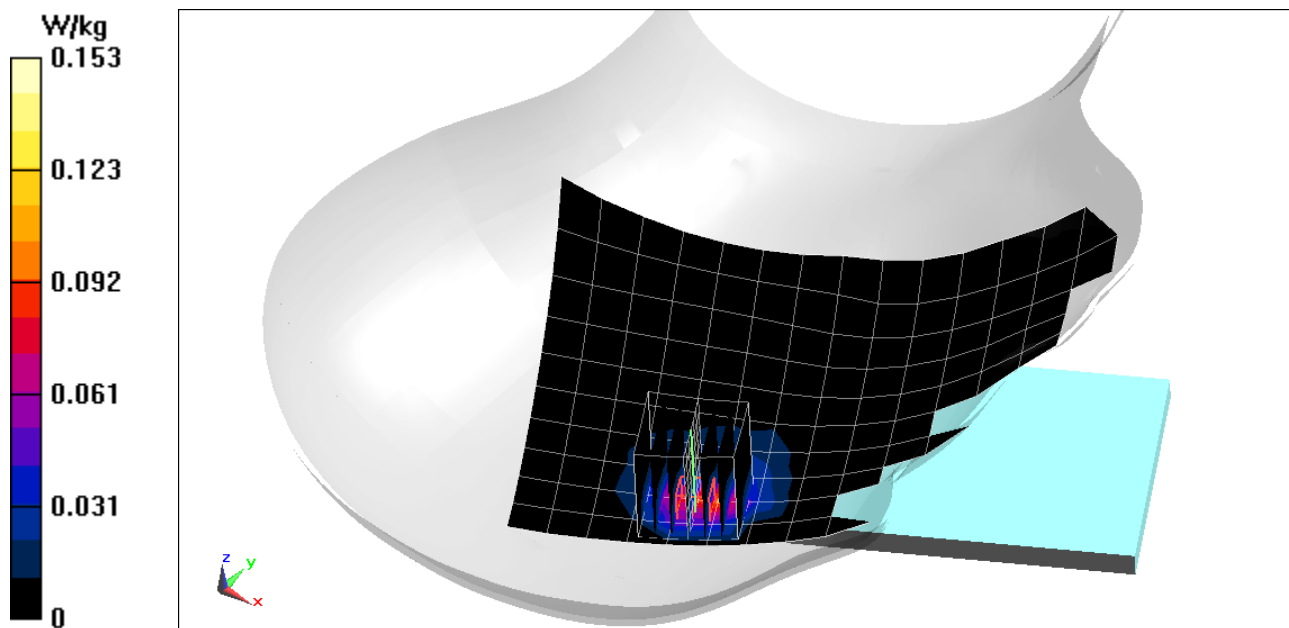
Area Scan (11x18x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 6.968 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.218 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.072 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08576

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 820.1 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 820.1 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA Rule Part 90S, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

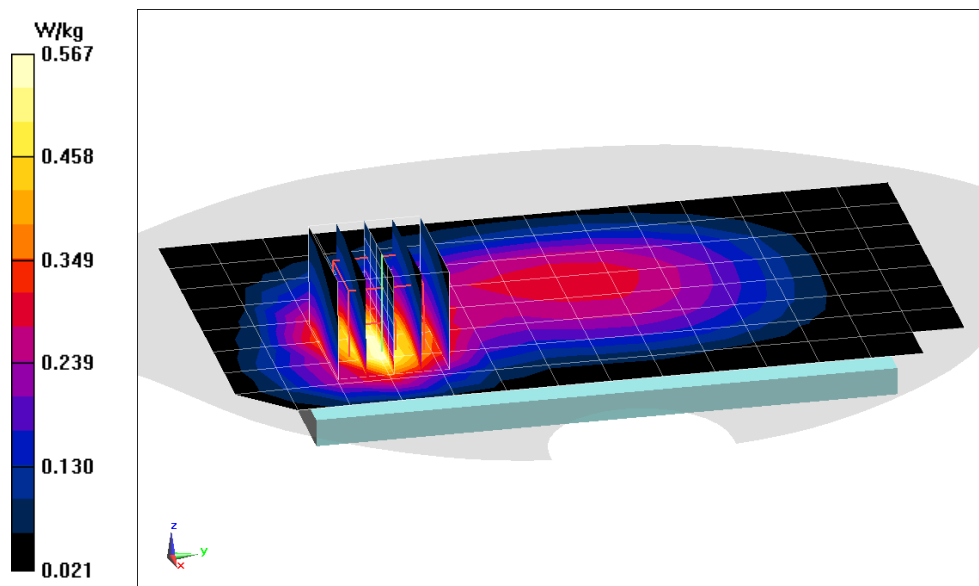
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.66 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.663 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.421 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08576

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 820.1 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 820.1 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.938 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 820.1 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO, Rule Part 90S, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

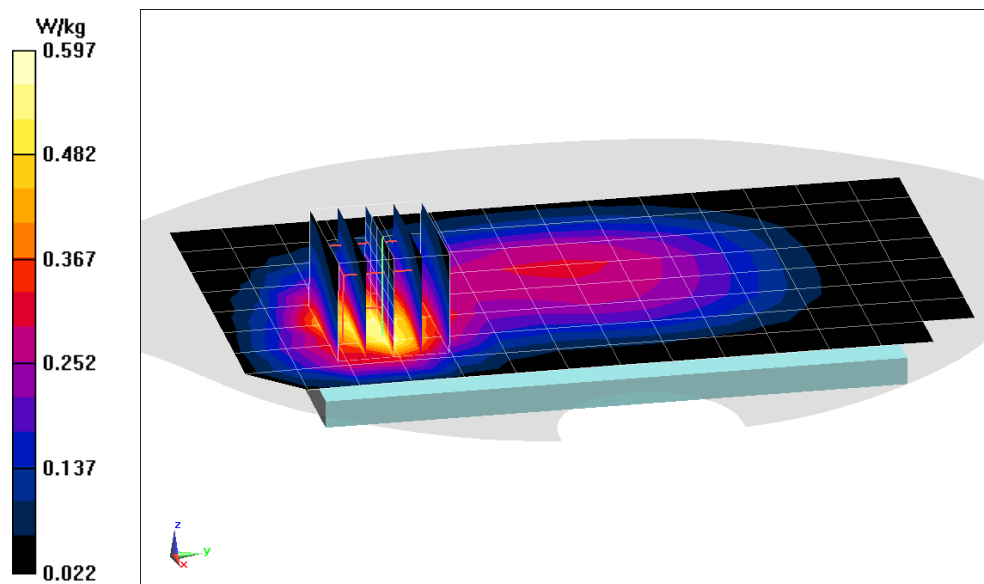
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.711 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.444 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08576

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.956 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.925$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. CDMA, Rule Part 22H, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

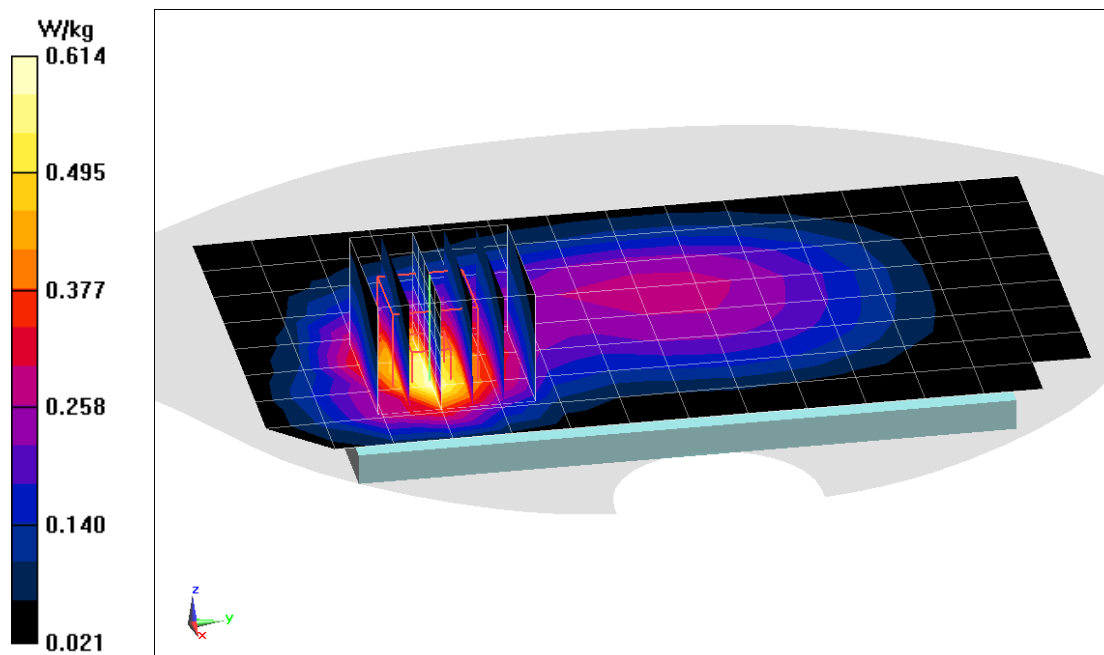
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.720 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.440 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08576

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 836.52 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.52 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.956 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.925$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.52 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Cell. EVDO, Rule Part 22H, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

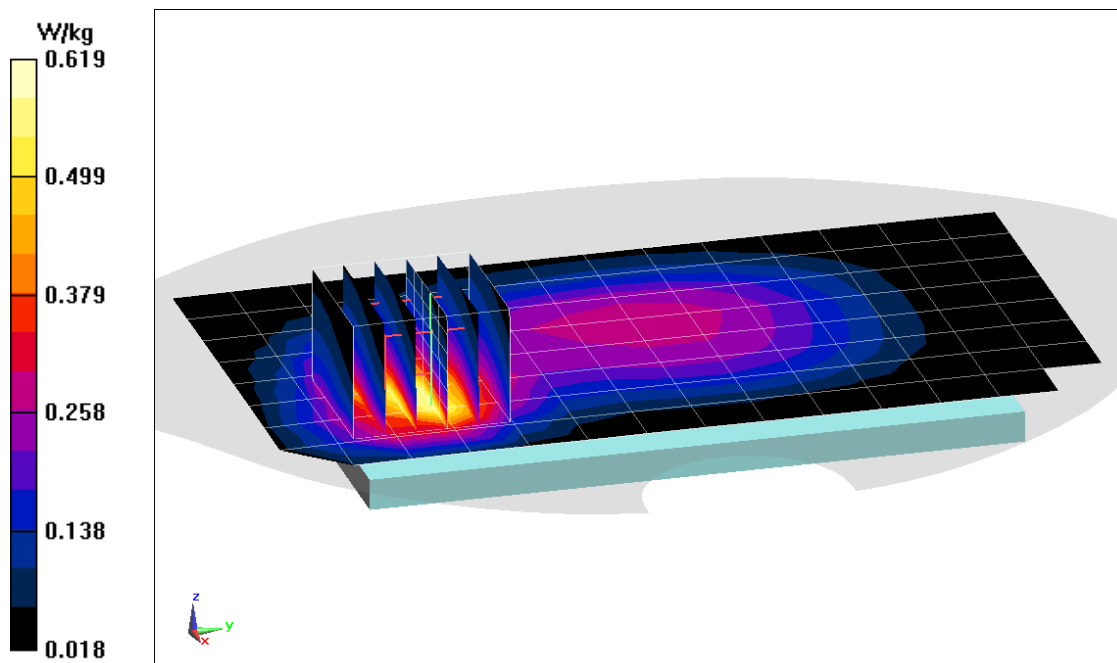
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.756 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.462 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.546 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.136$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS CDMA, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

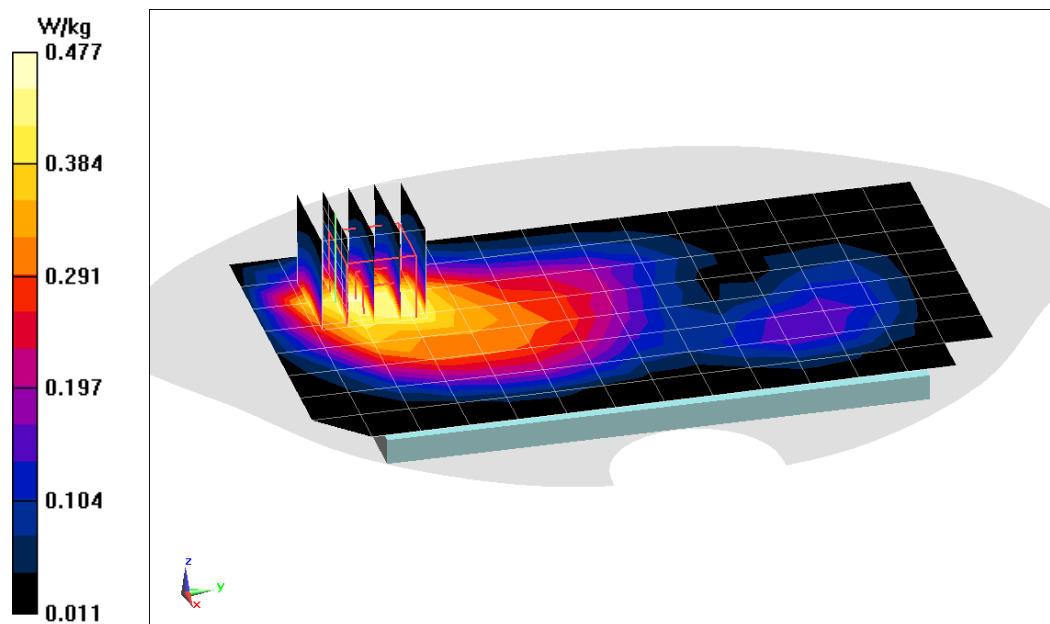
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.50 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.560 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.354 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08592

Communication System: UID 0, CDMA; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.546 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.136$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: PCS EVDO, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch

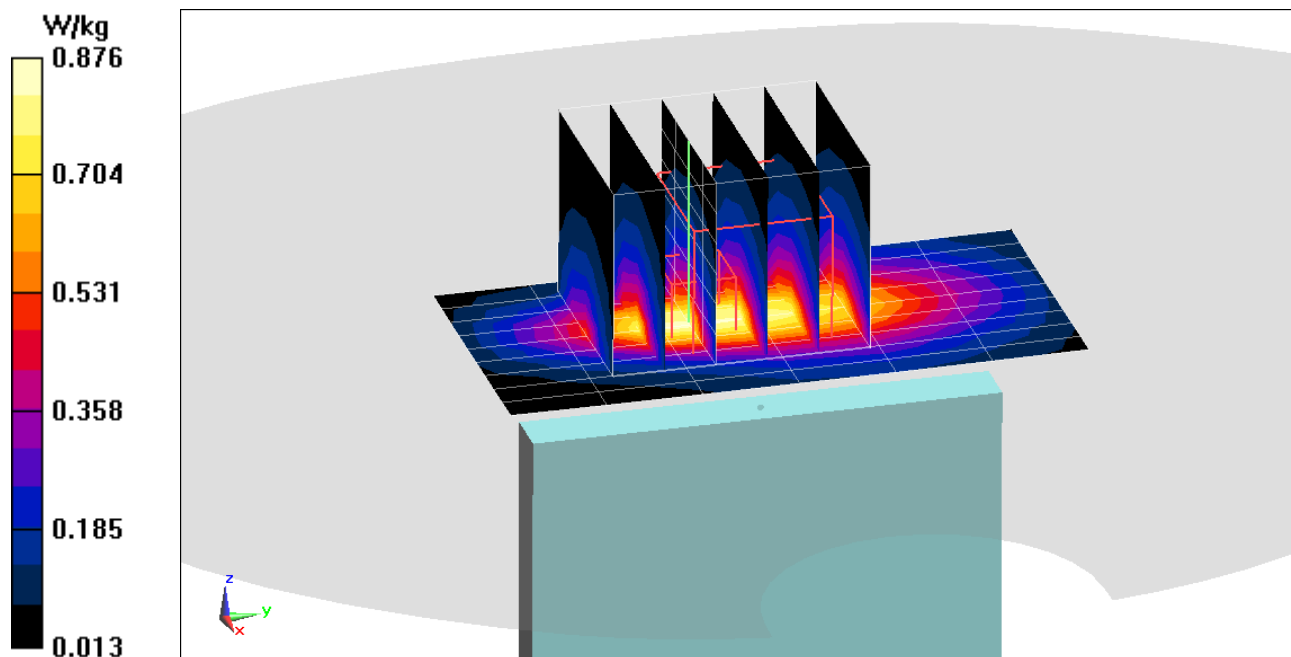
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.52 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.581 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08576

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.833$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.04, 11.04, 11.04) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

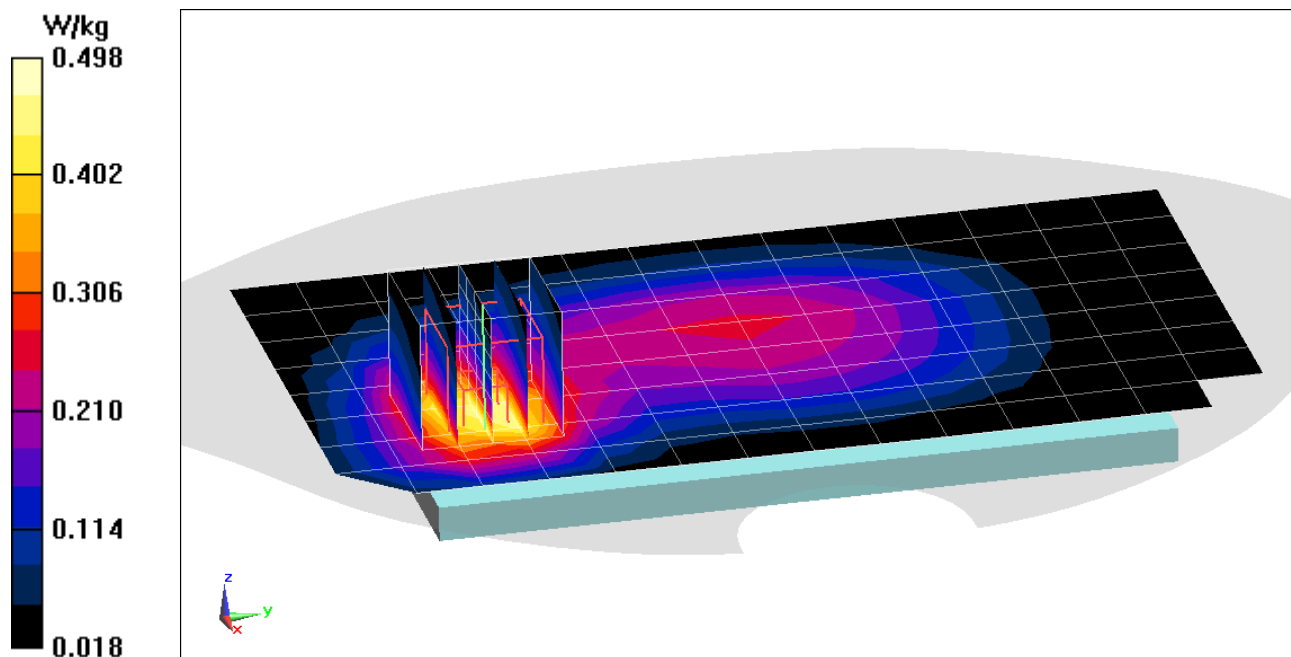
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 20.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.14 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.590 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.362 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.546 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.136$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

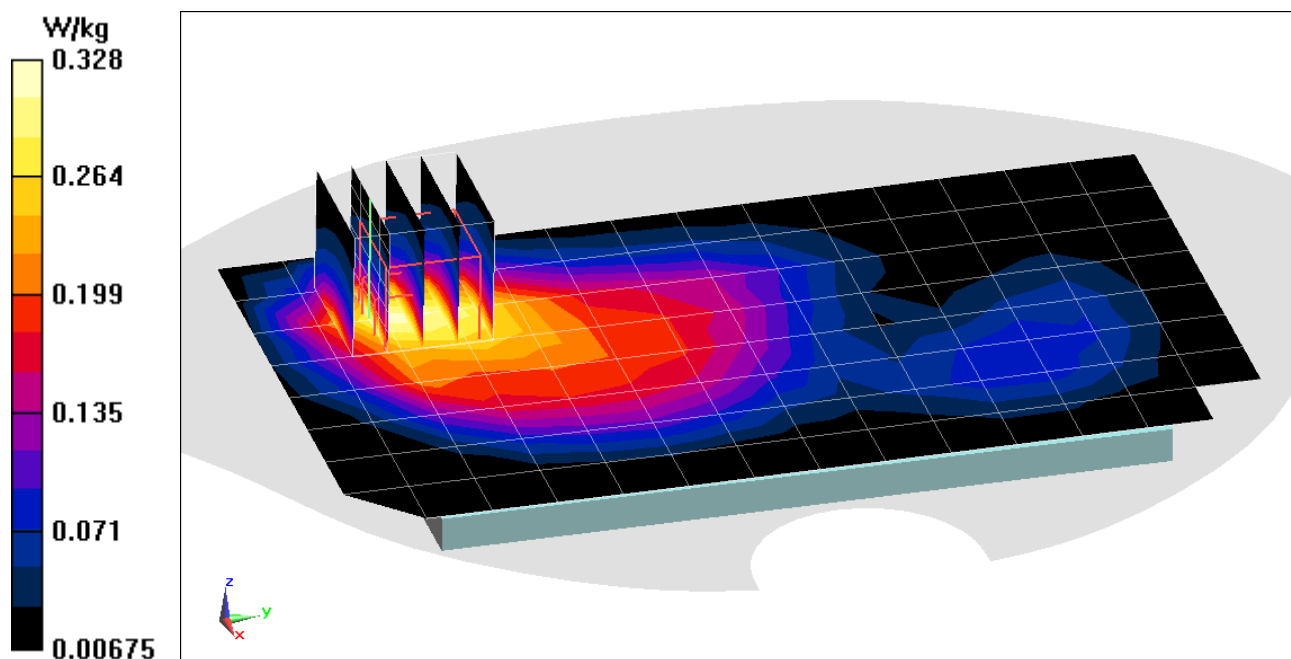
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.47 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.391 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.233 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 3 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.76

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.546 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.136$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Mid.ch, 3 Tx Slots

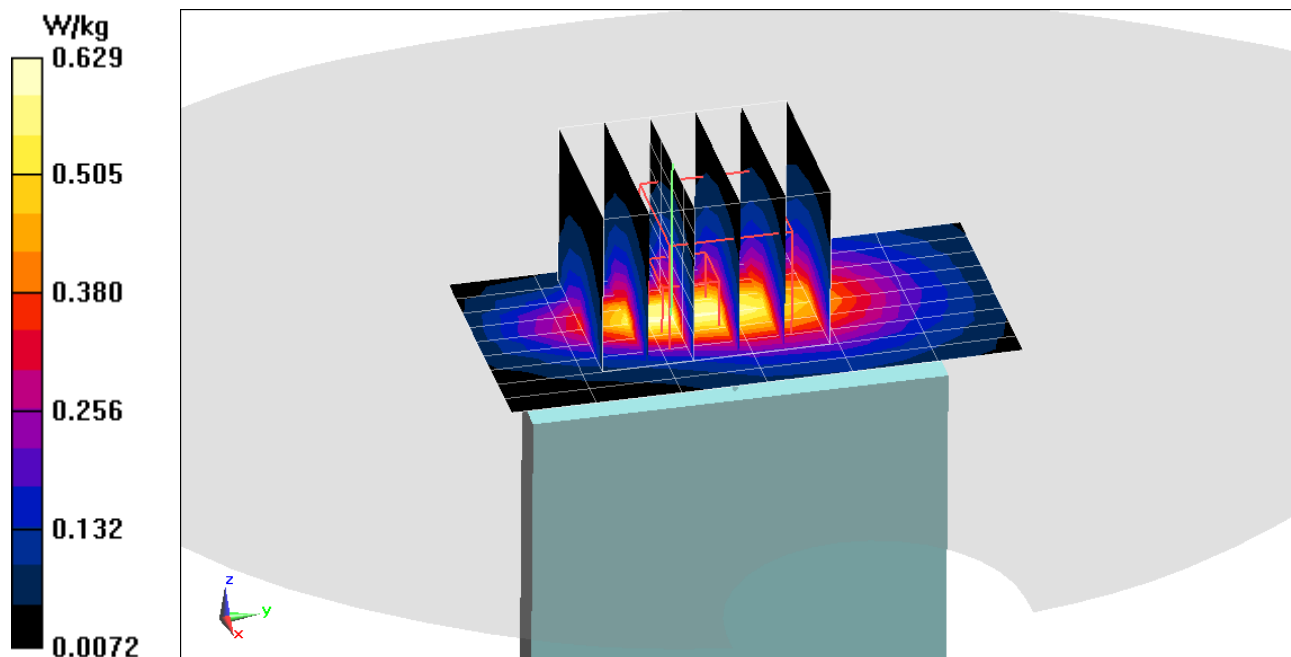
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 17.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.743 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.415 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08576

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.969 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.833$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.04, 11.04, 11.04) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

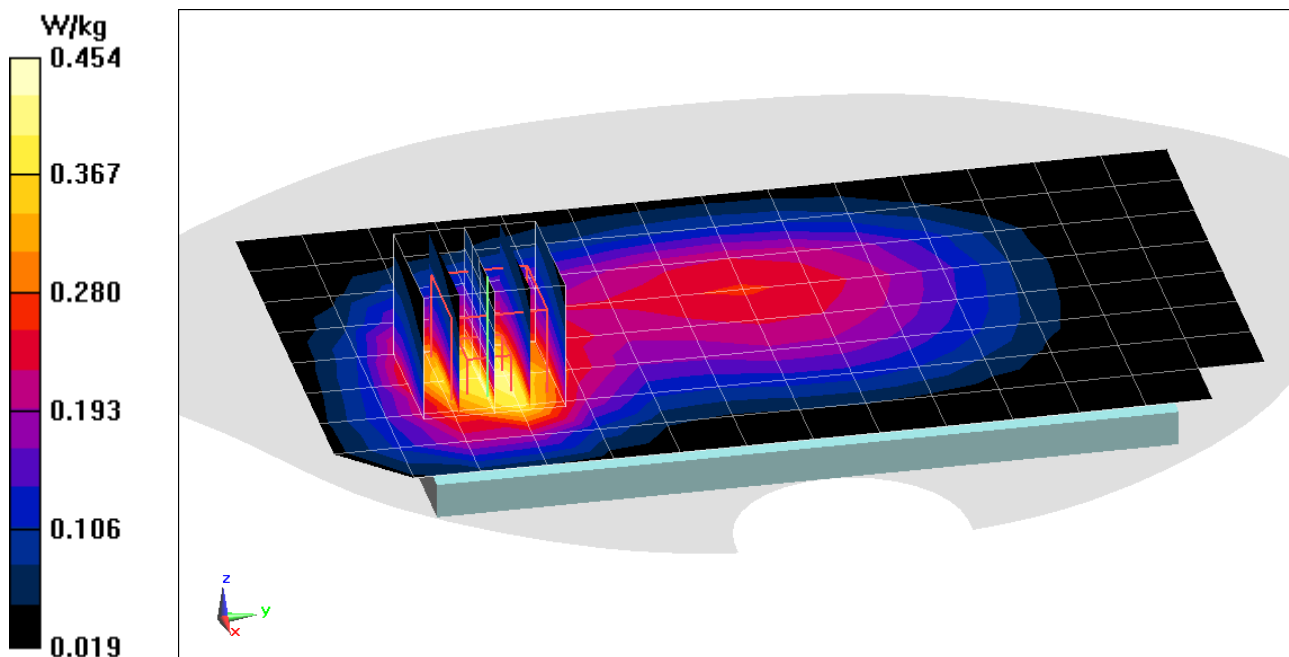
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.533 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.336 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.456 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.621$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1732.4 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

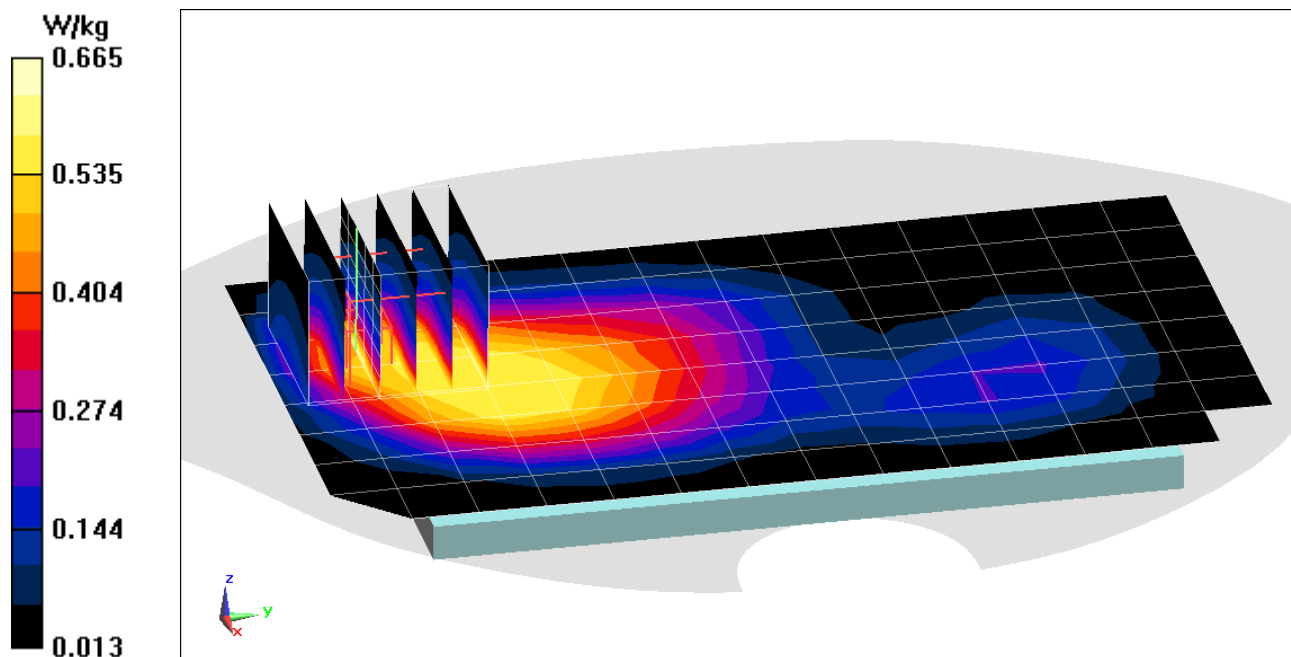
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.41 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.777 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.464 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1752.6 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.478 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.551$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1752.6 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch

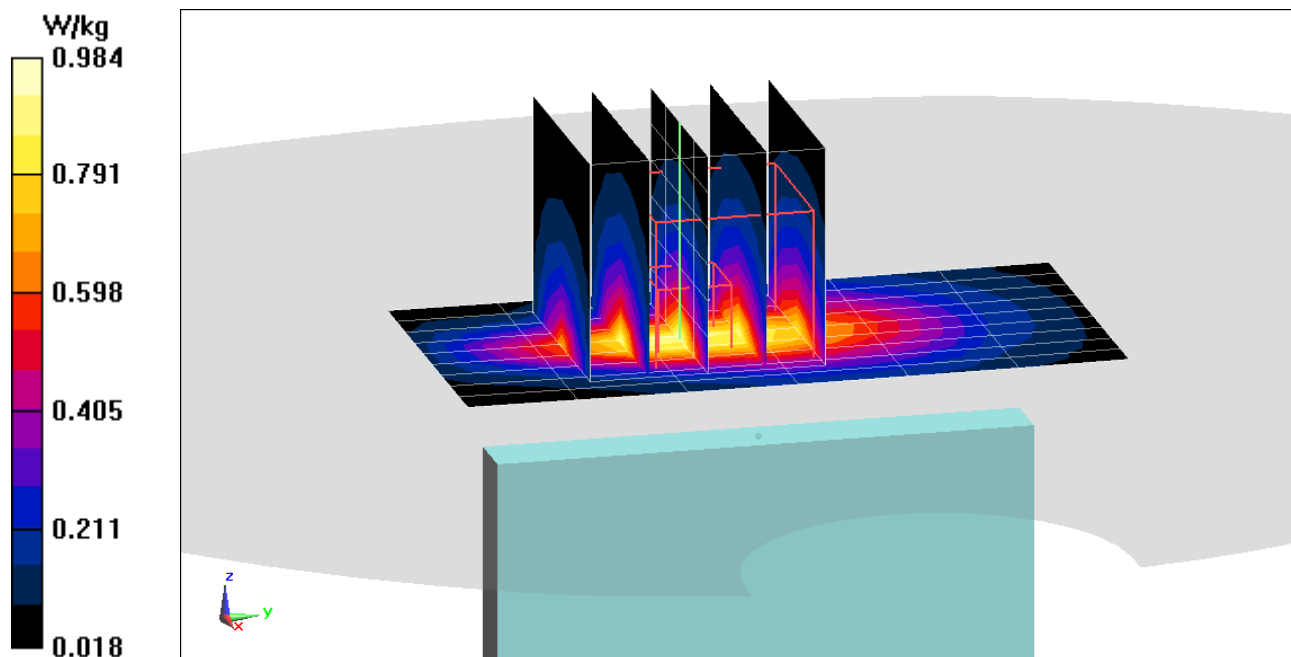
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 22.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.16 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.659 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08667

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.546 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.136$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch

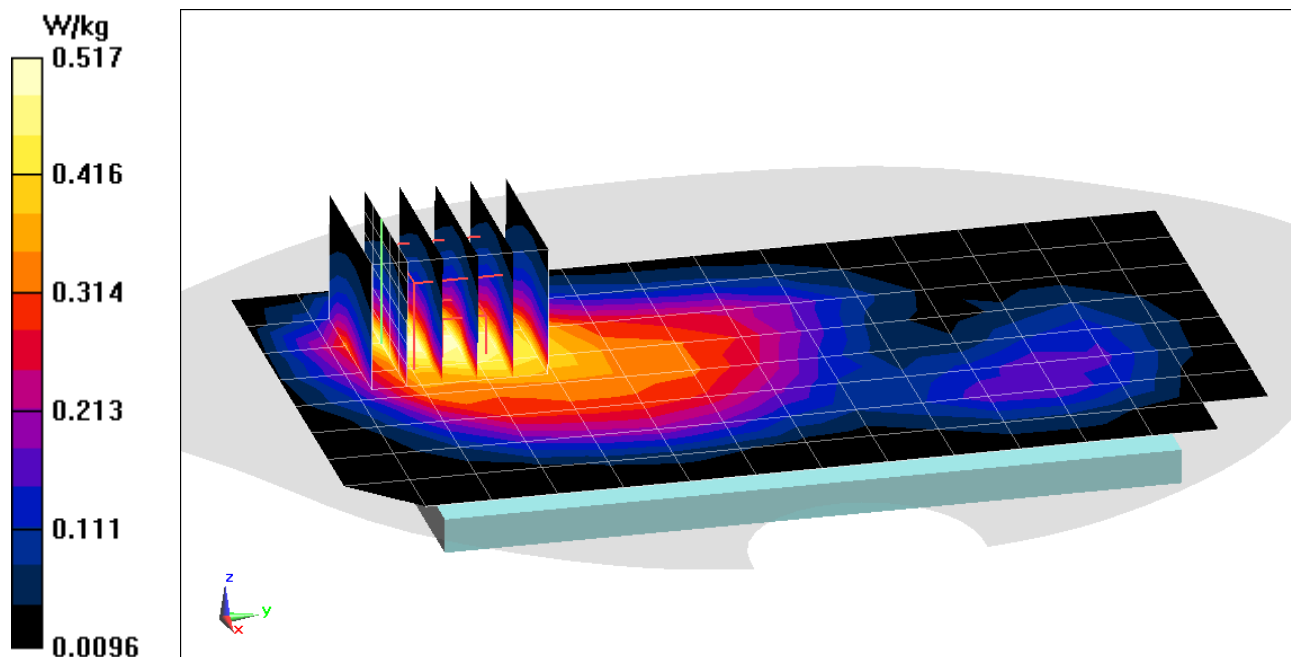
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.98 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.628 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.387 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08667

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.517 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.225$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1852.4 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, Low.ch

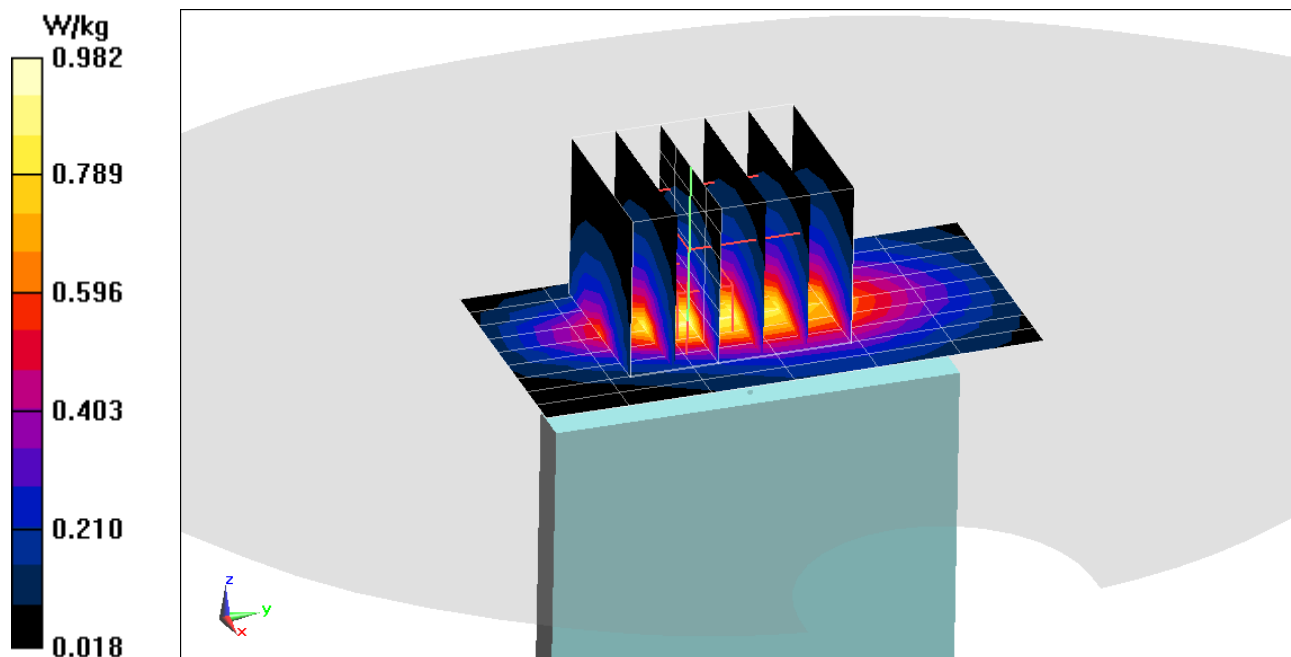
Area Scan (10x7x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 21.94 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.655 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.942 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.867$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.80 °C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 71, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

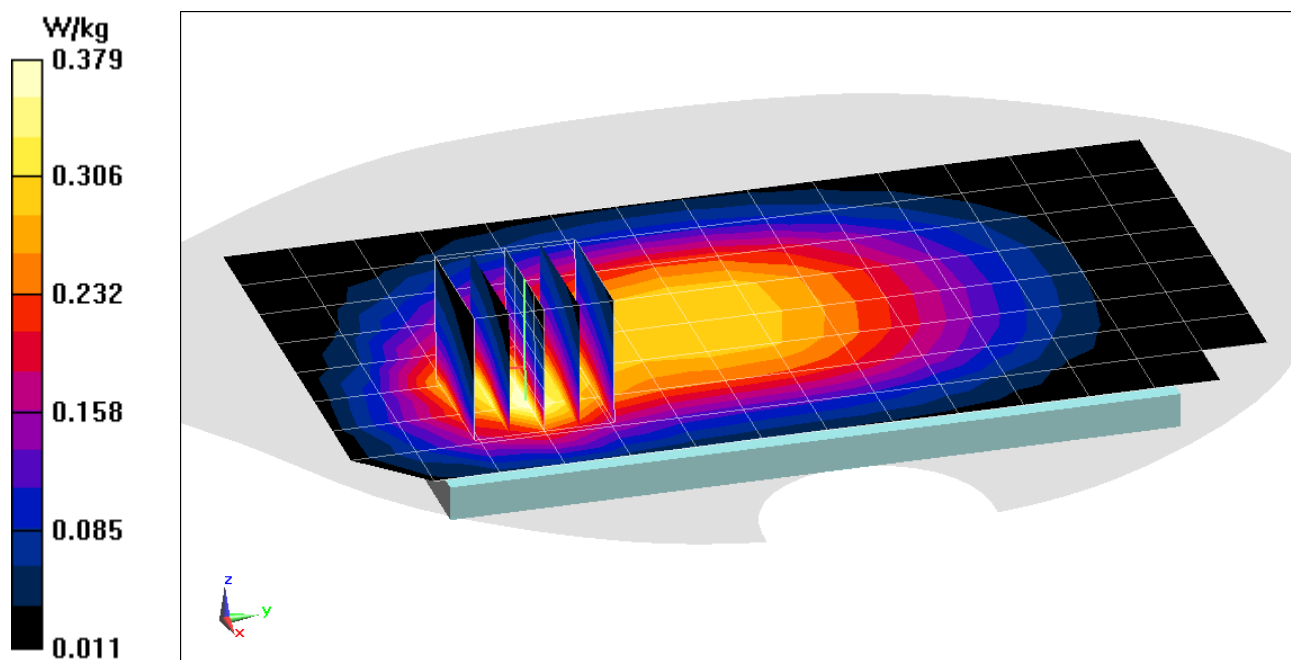
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.67 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.462 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.942 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.867$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.80 °C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 71, Body SAR, Left Edge, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

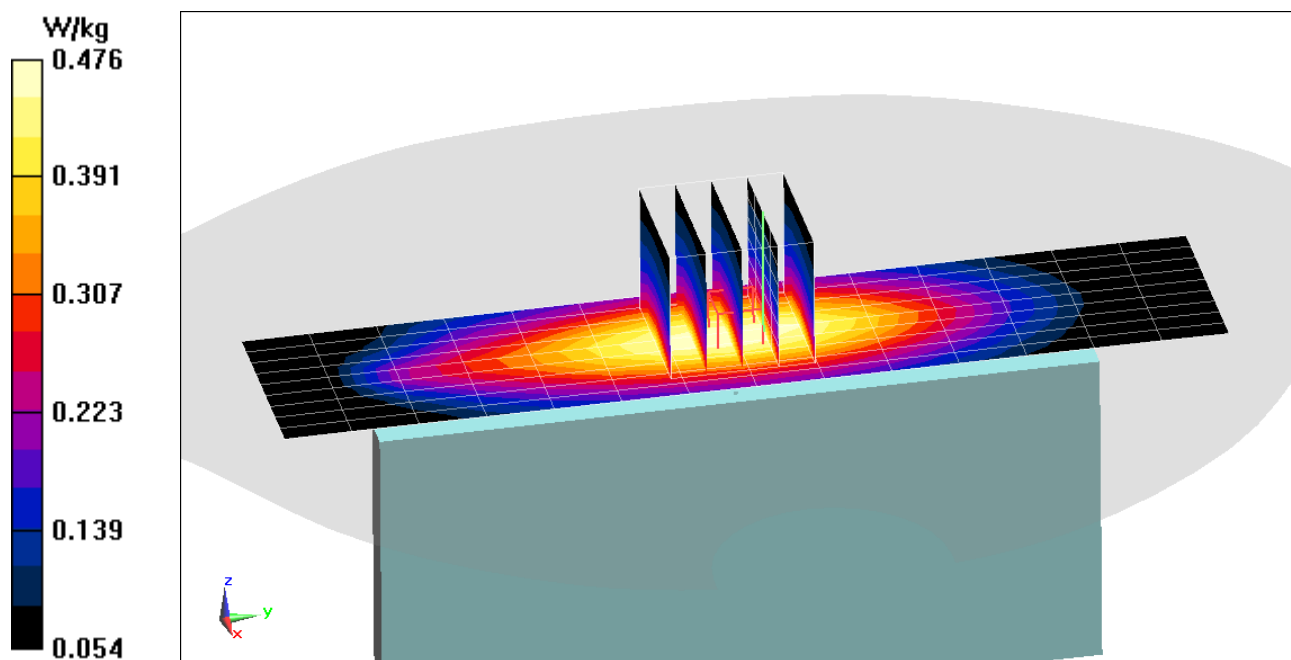
Area Scan (10x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.549 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.357 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 707.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.951 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.807$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.80 °C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

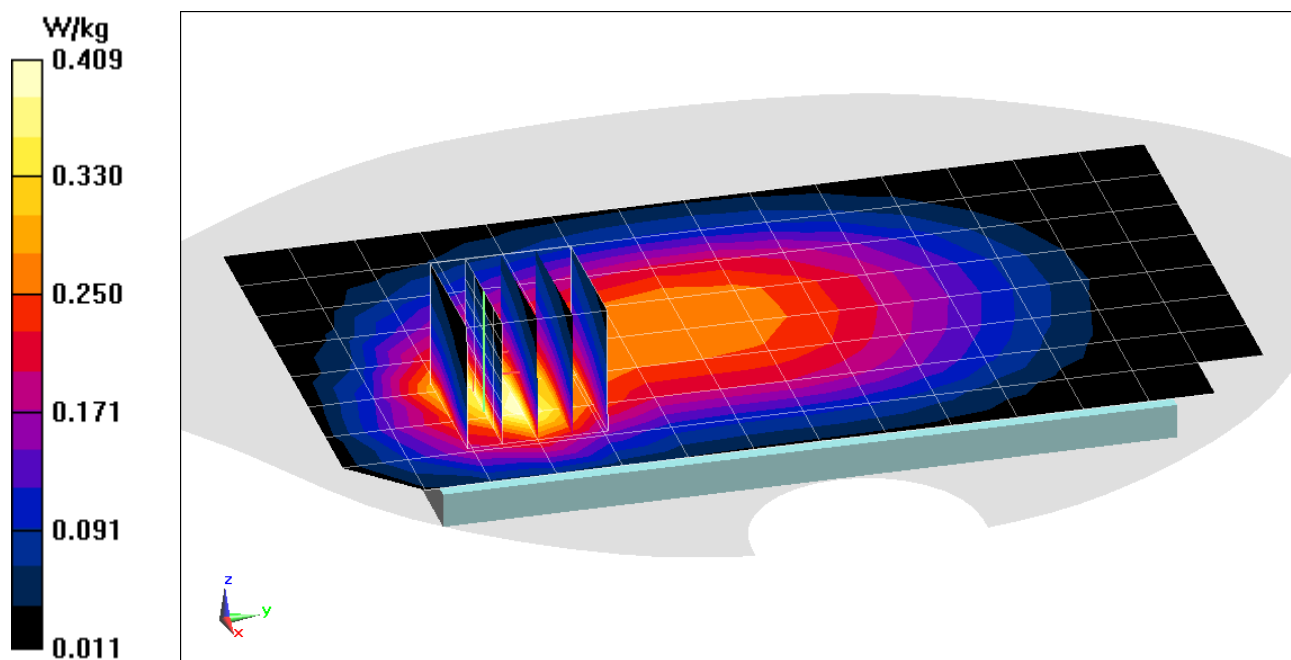
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.17 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.510 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.309 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.978 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.776$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

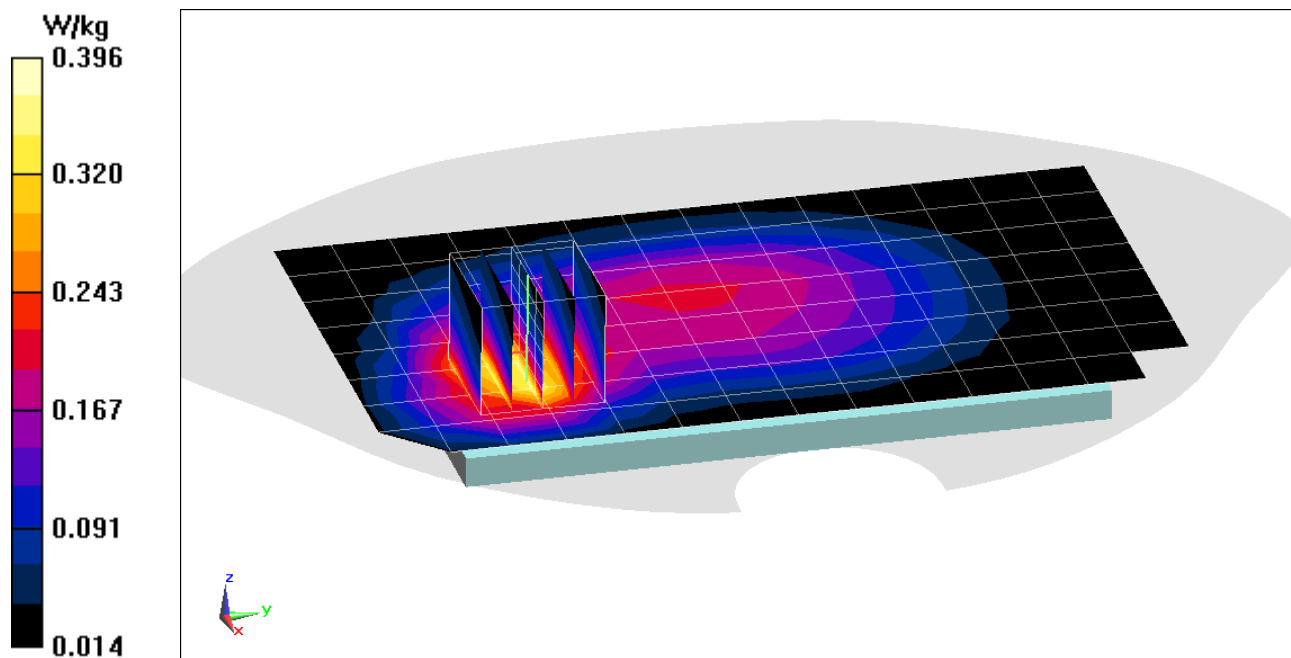
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.68 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.478 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.295 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 13; Frequency: 782 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 782 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.978 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.776$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 13, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset**

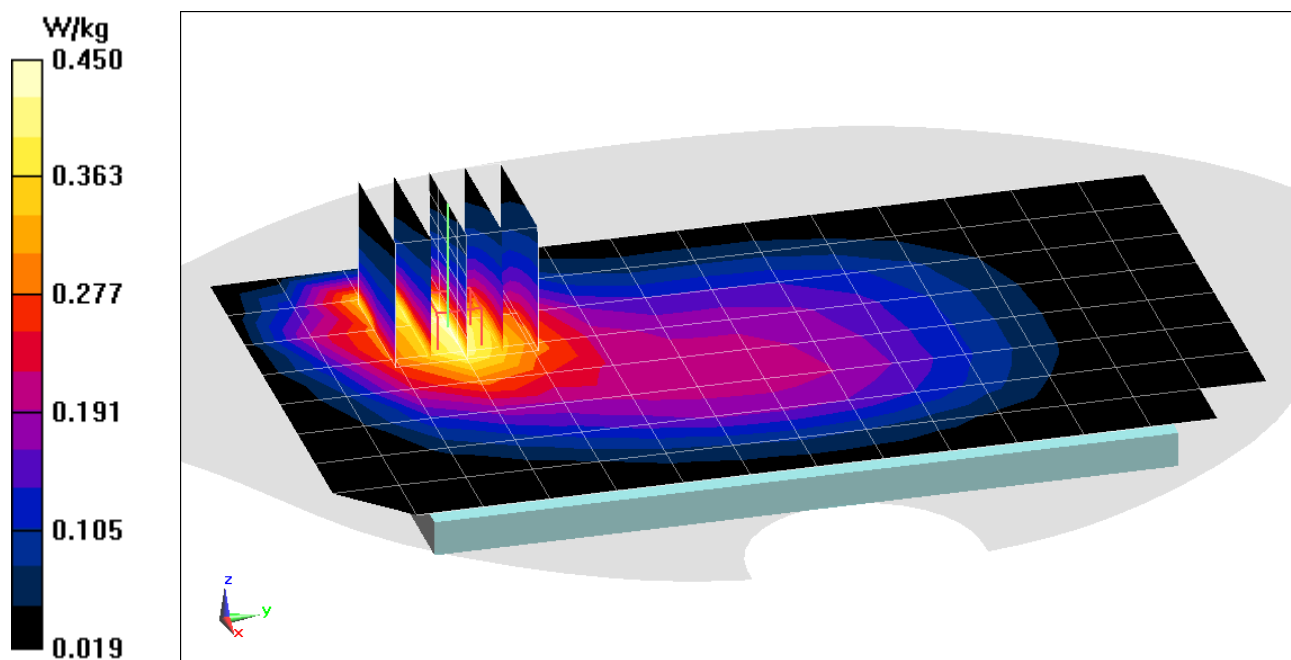
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.71 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.524 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.327 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.989 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.676$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

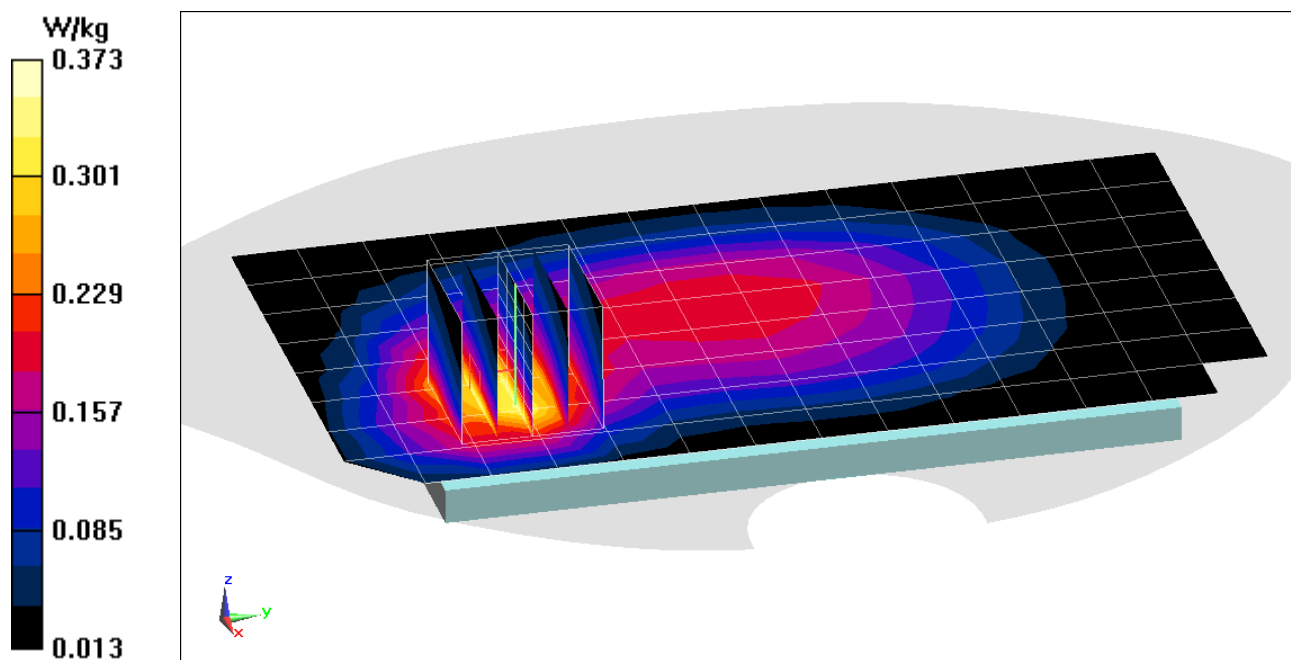
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.466 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.281 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 14; Frequency: 793 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 793 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.989 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 56.676$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 793 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 14, Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

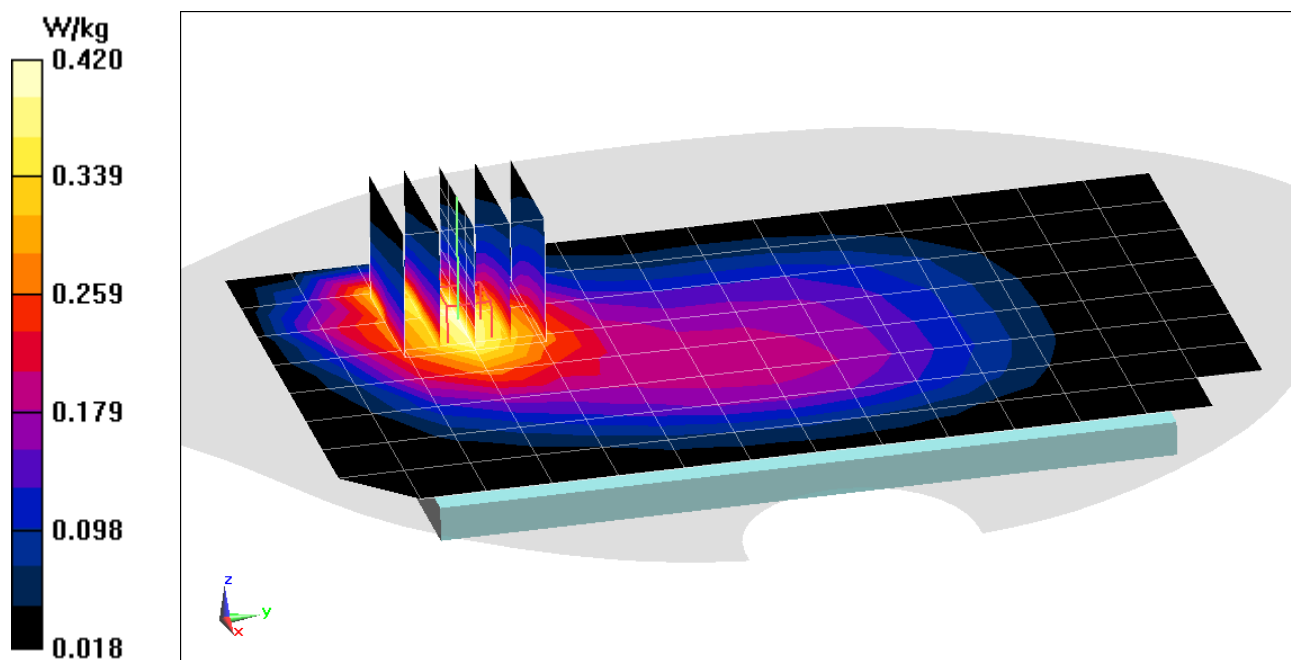
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.02 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.489 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.306 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 26; Frequency: 831.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 831.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.95 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.448$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 831.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 26 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 15 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 36 RB Offset**

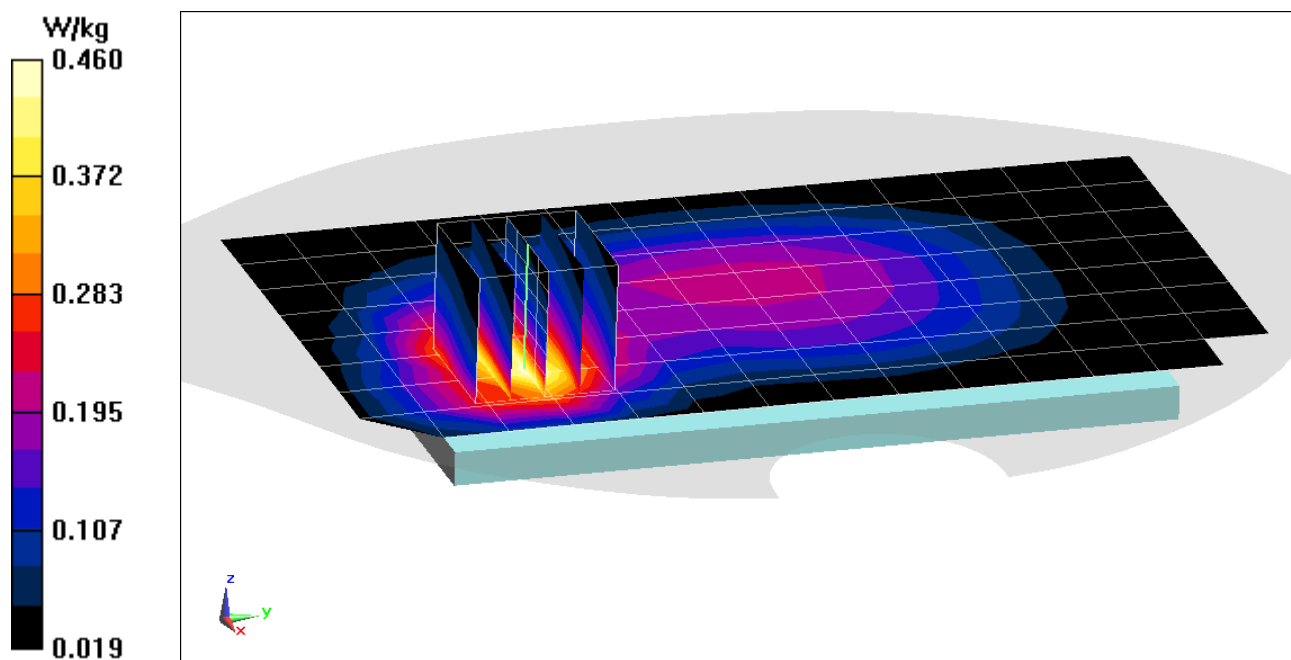
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.538 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.341 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.956$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.399$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), ULCA, Body SAR, Back side,
PCC: Ch. 20525, 10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 49 RB Offset
SCC: Ch. 20597, 5 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

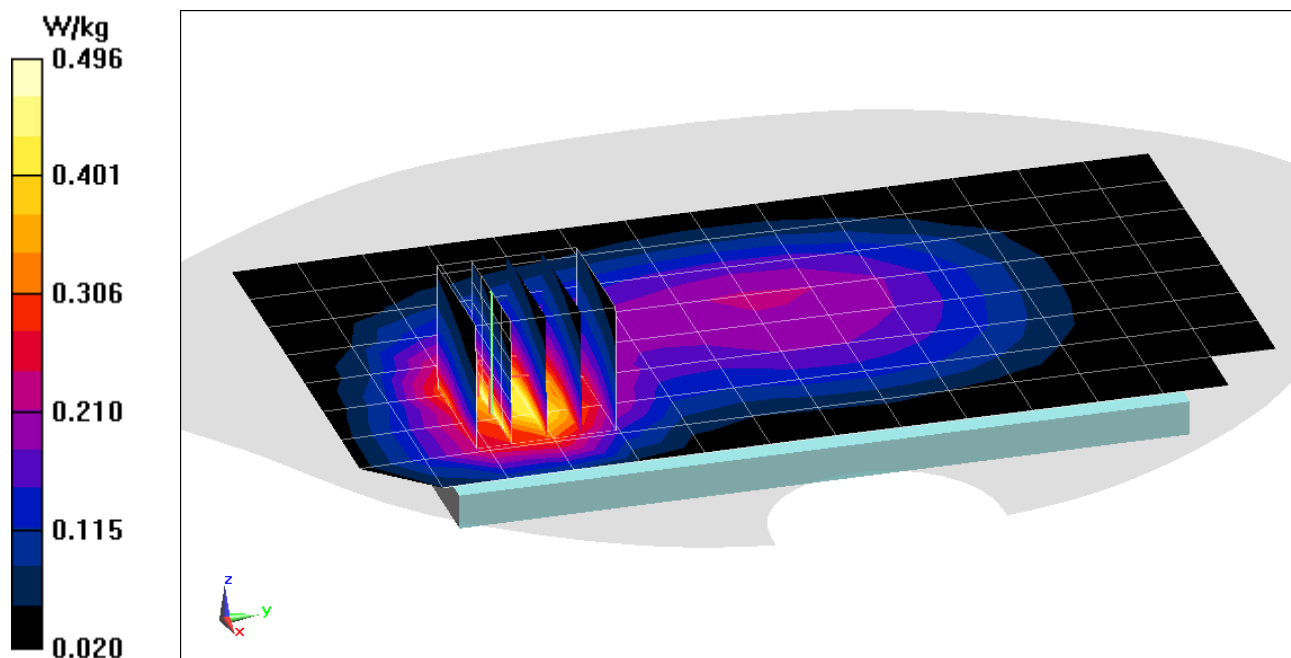
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.614 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.375 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08584

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.516 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.597$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Antenna 2, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

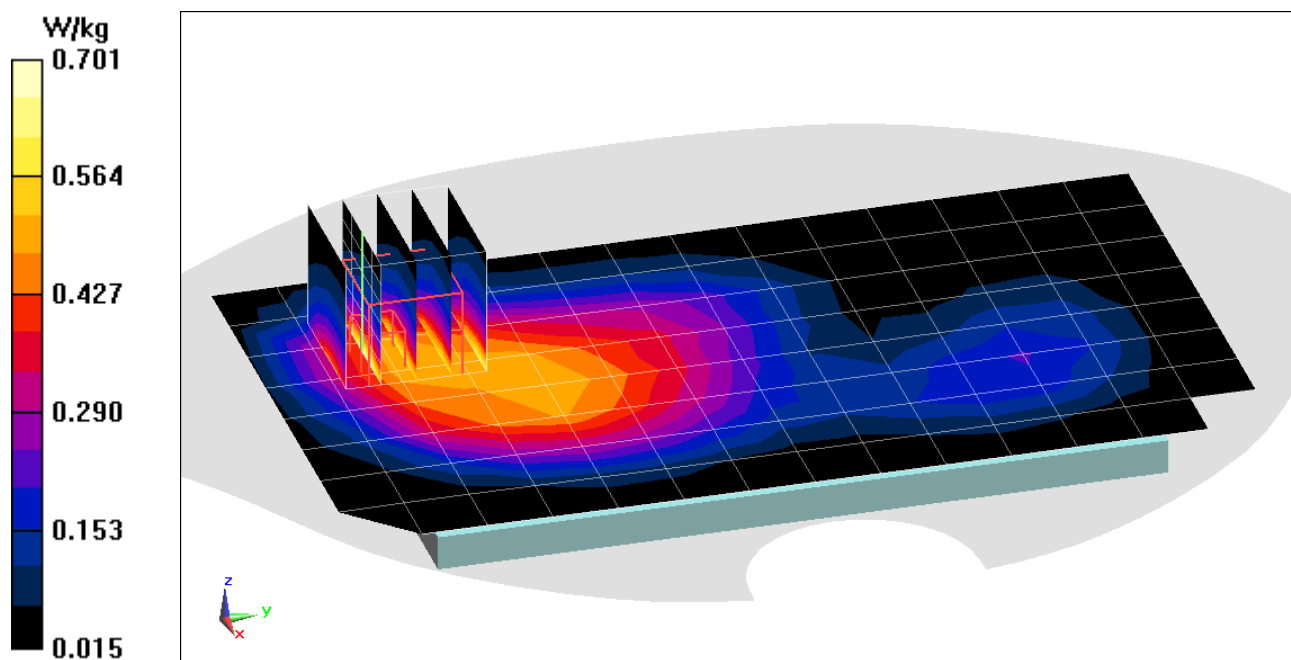
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.833 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.488 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 66 (AWS); Frequency: 1770 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1770 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.516 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.597$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1770 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 66 (AWS), Antenna 2, Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 20 MHz
Bandwidth, QPSK, 50 RB, 25 RB Offset**

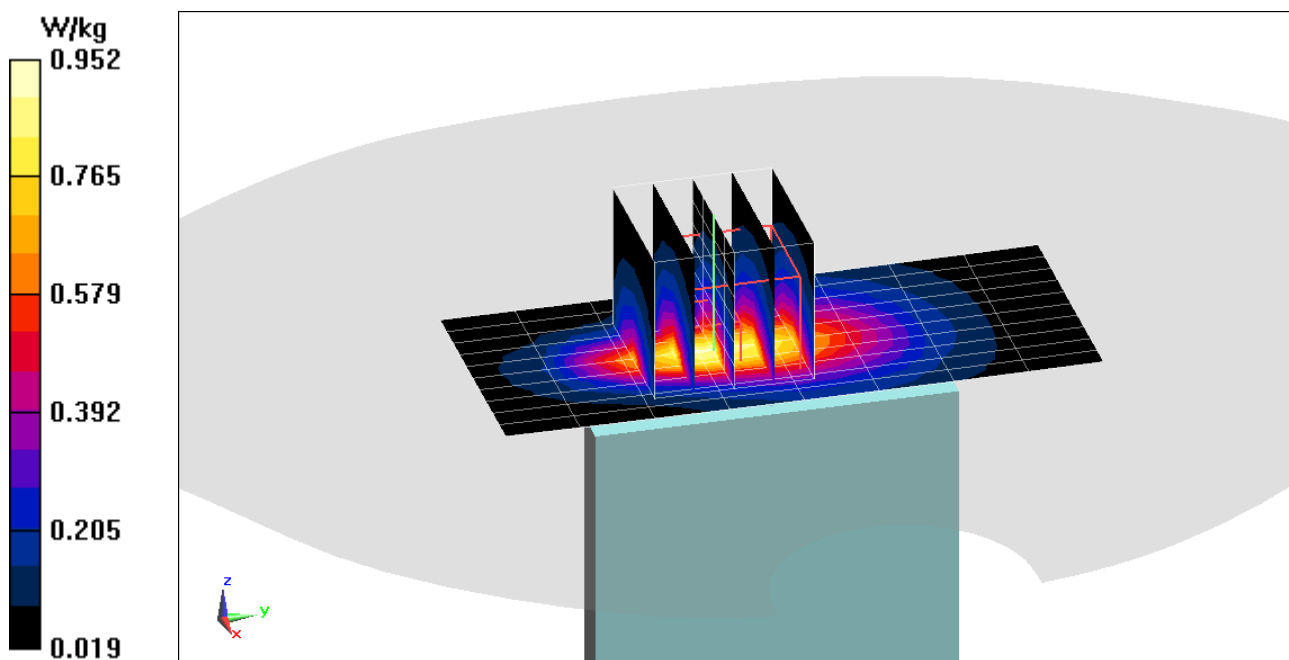
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.635 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1882.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1882.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.561 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.262$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1882.5 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

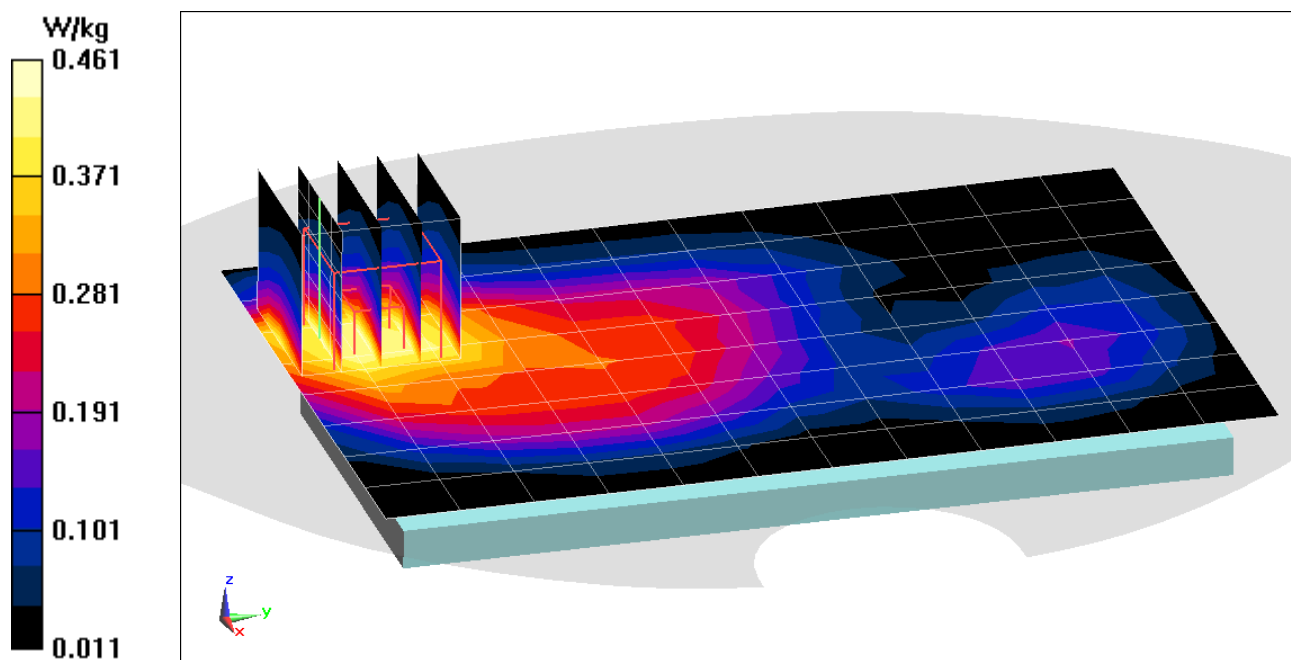
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.539 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.348 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08576

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 25 (PCS); Frequency: 1905 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1905 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.577 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.849$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/08/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1905 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 25 (PCS), Body SAR, Bottom Edge, High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset**

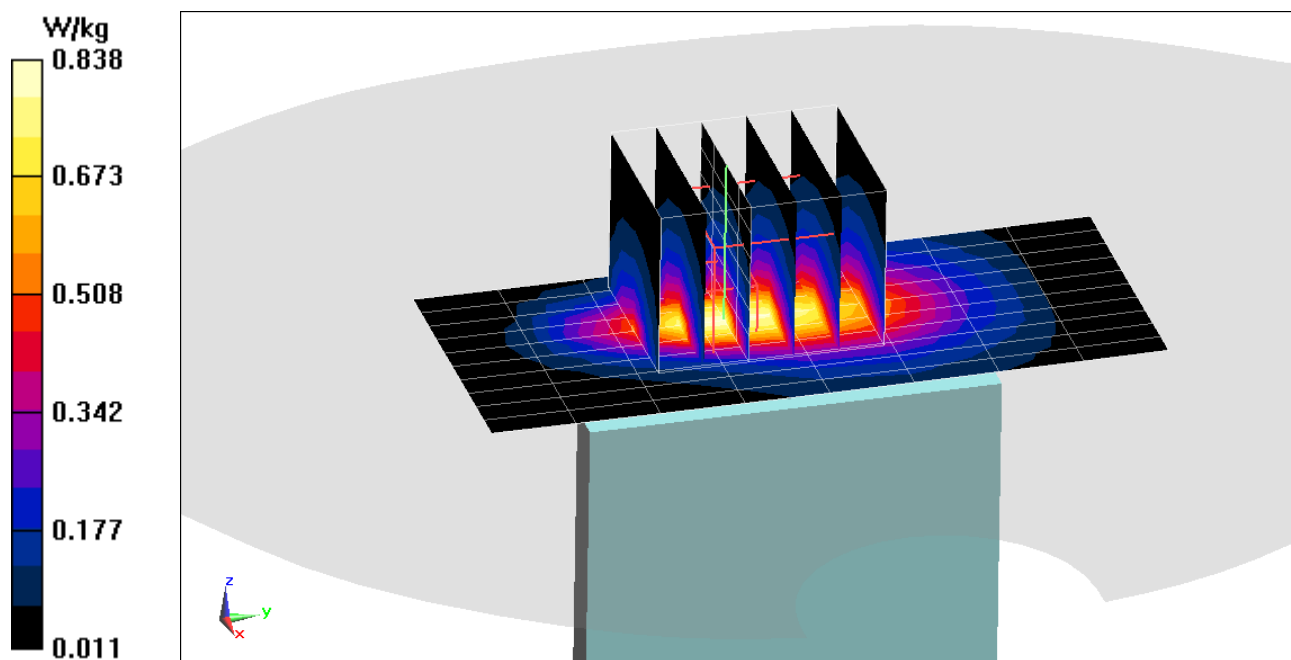
Area Scan (11x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 19.84 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.995 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.553 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.531 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.349$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Antenna 7, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

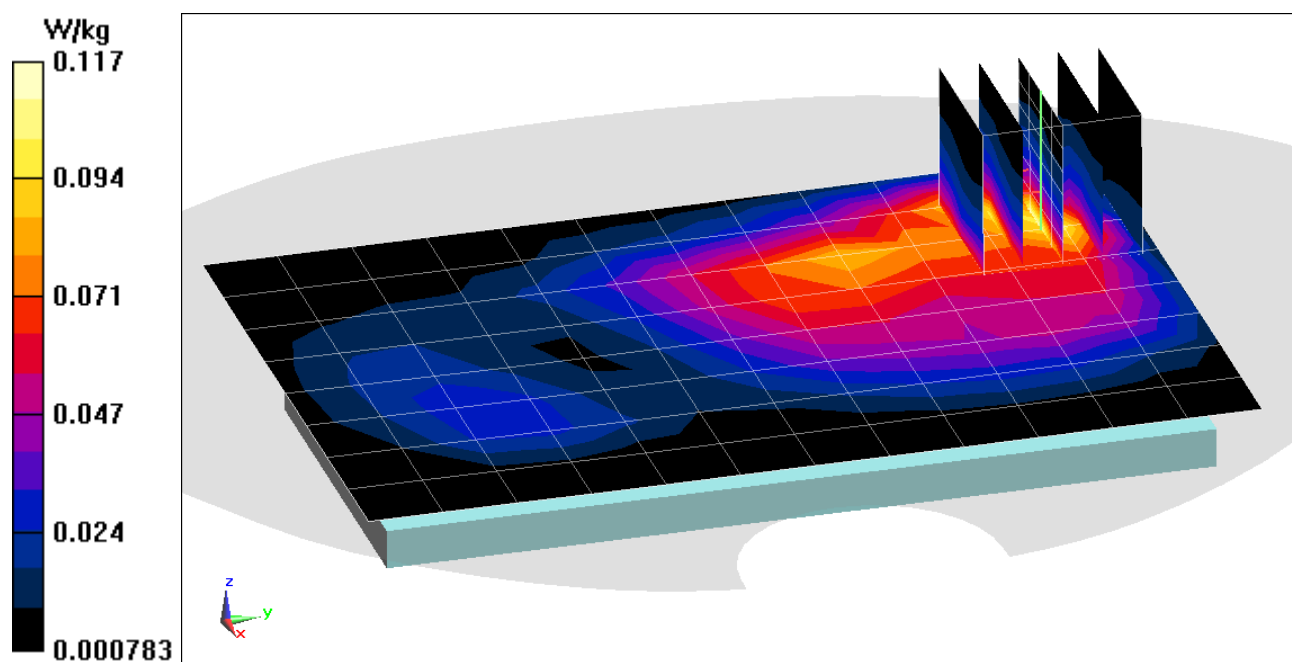
Area Scan (9x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.485 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.152 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.079 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, _LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.531 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.349$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Antenna 7, Body SAR, Right Edge, Low.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

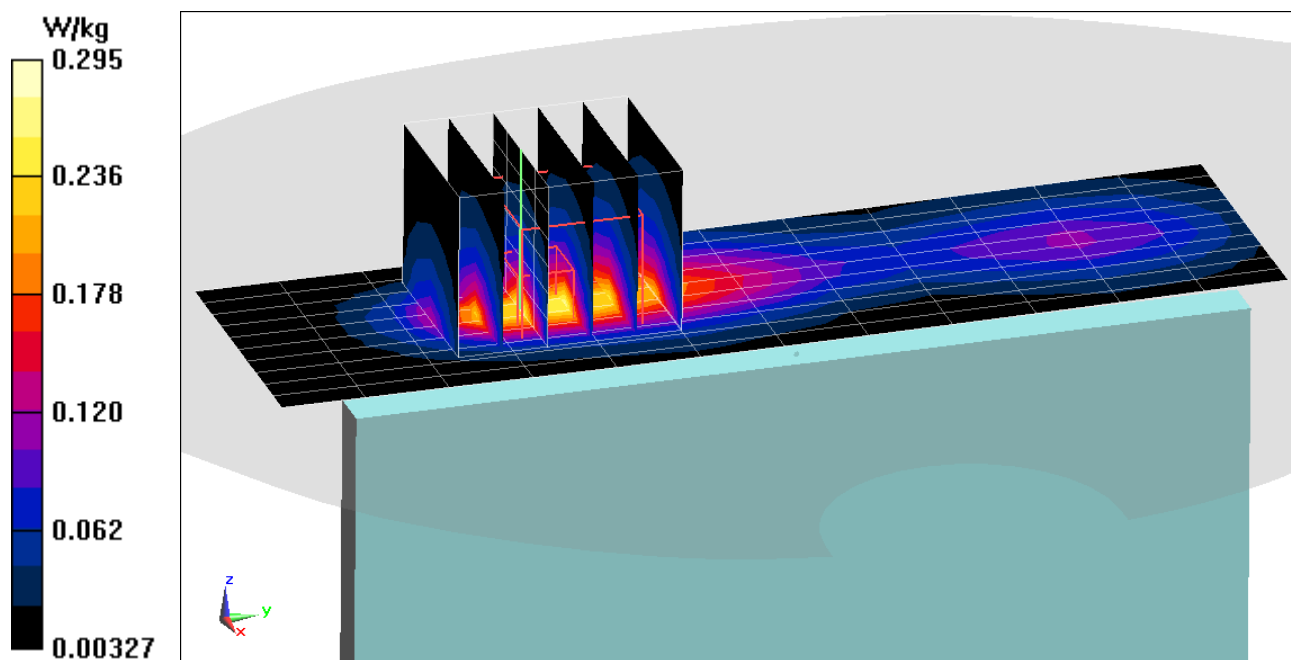
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 11.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.350 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.191 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08592

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 30; Frequency: 2310 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2310 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.88 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.623$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5) @ 2310 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 30, Antenna 1, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 10 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 25 RB Offset**

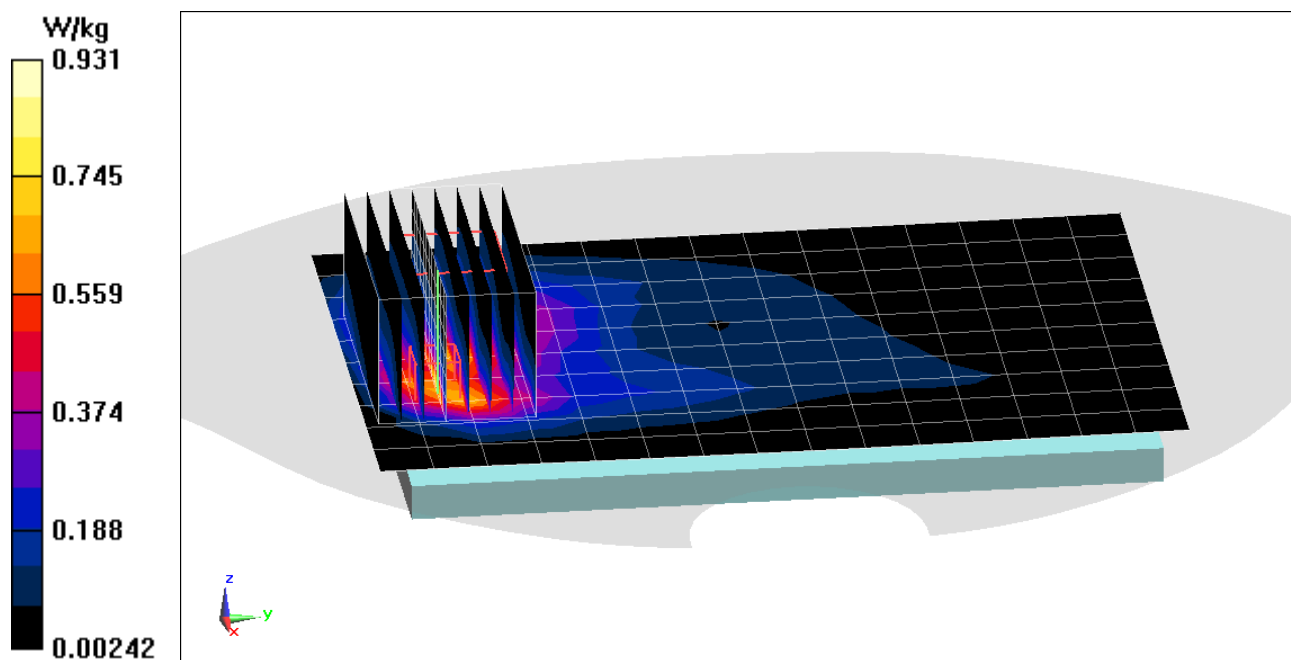
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (13x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 18.23 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.531 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2636.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.265 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.067$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19) @ 2636.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/12/2019

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: LTE Band 41, ULCA, Body SAR, Back side,

PCC: Ch. 41055, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset

SCC: Ch. 40857, 20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 99 RB Offset

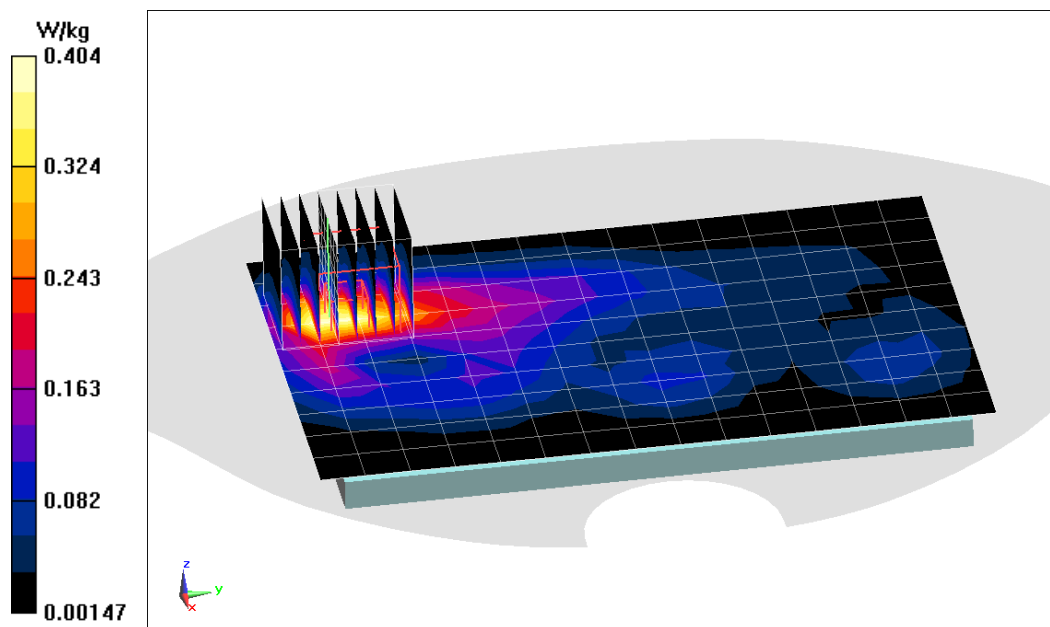
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 10.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.510 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.254 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08568

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 41 (Class 3); Frequency: 2636.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2636.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.265 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.067$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19) @ 2636.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/12/2019

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: LTE Band 41, Body SAR, Front side, Mid-High.ch, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

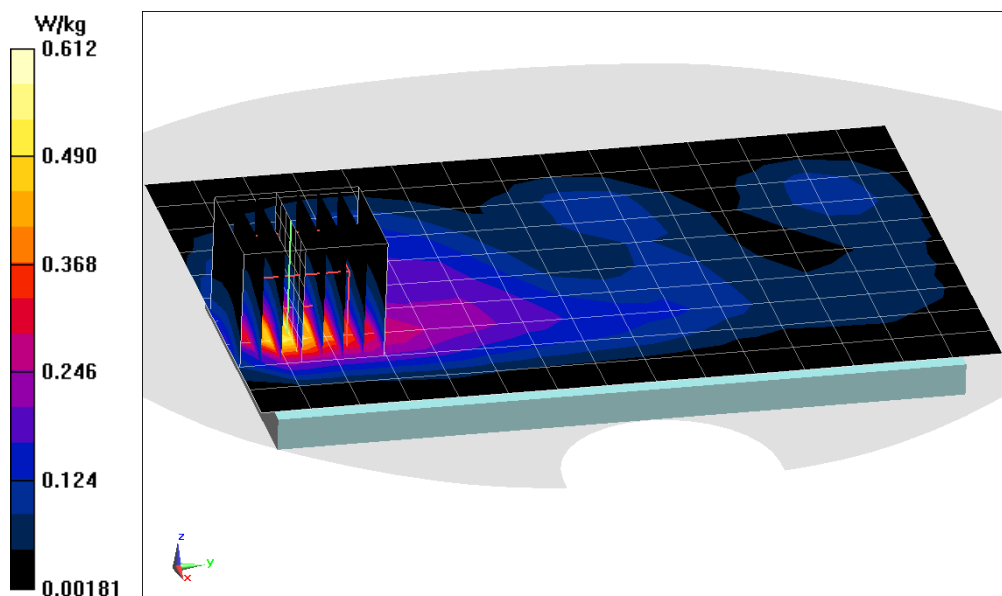
Area Scan (11x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 13.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.769 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.370 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.942 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.867$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.80 °C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n71, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 136100, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

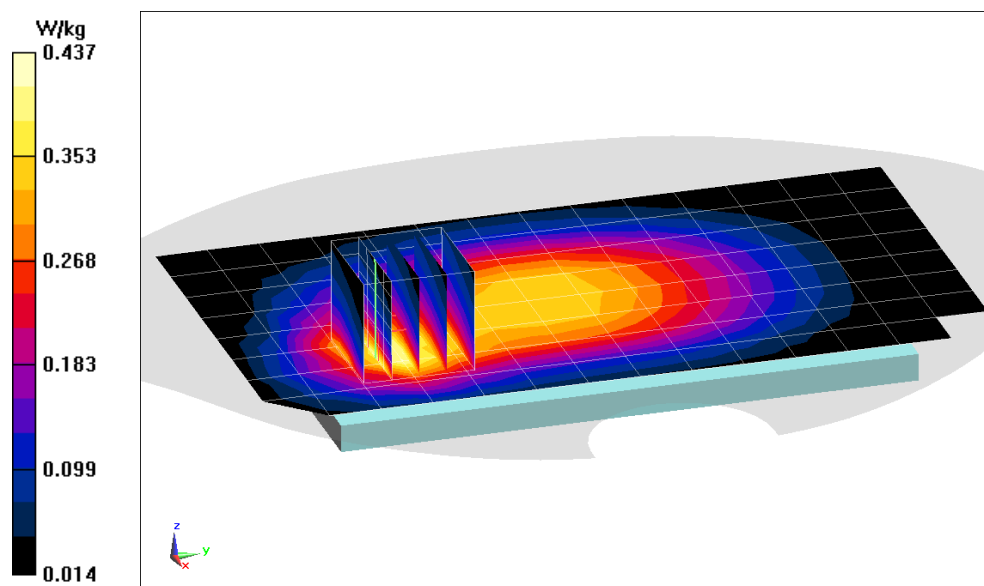
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.89 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.525 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.322 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n71; Frequency: 680.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 680.5 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.942 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.867$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.80 °C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 680.5 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n71, Body SAR, Left Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 136100, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

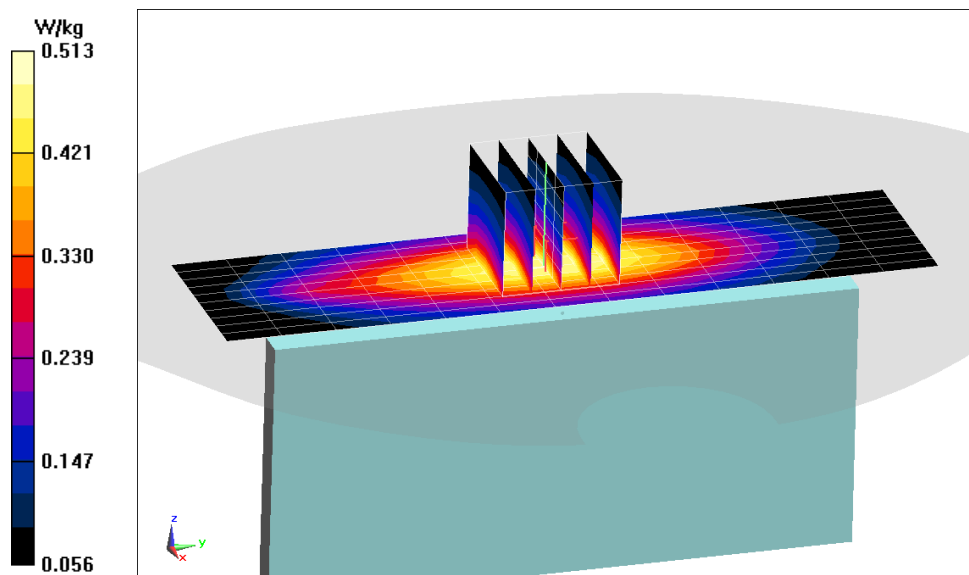
Area Scan (11x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.48 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.594 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.386 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 836.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.959$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.074$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n5, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 167300, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

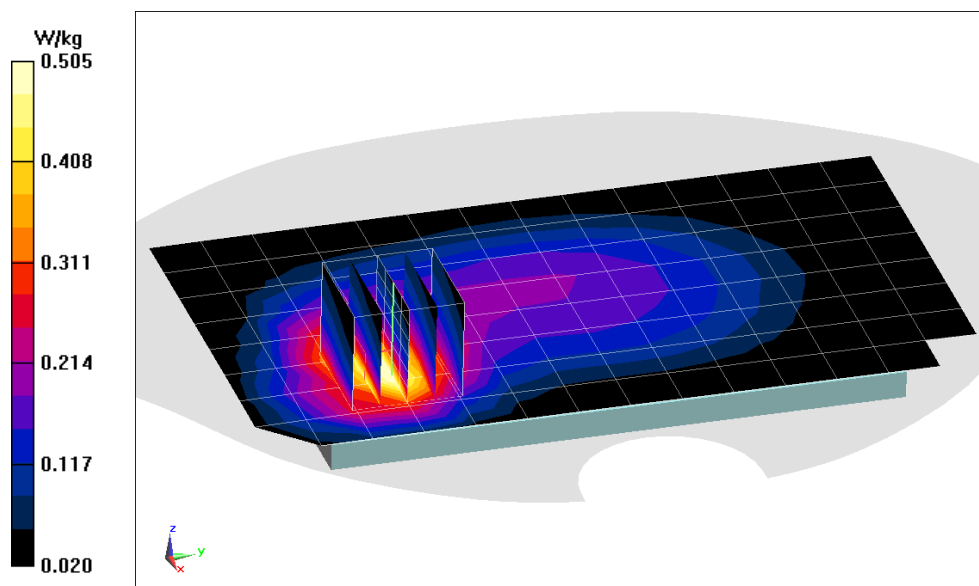
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 20.34 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.622 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.381 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08634

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.478 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.62$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 344000, 50 RB, 28 RB Offset**

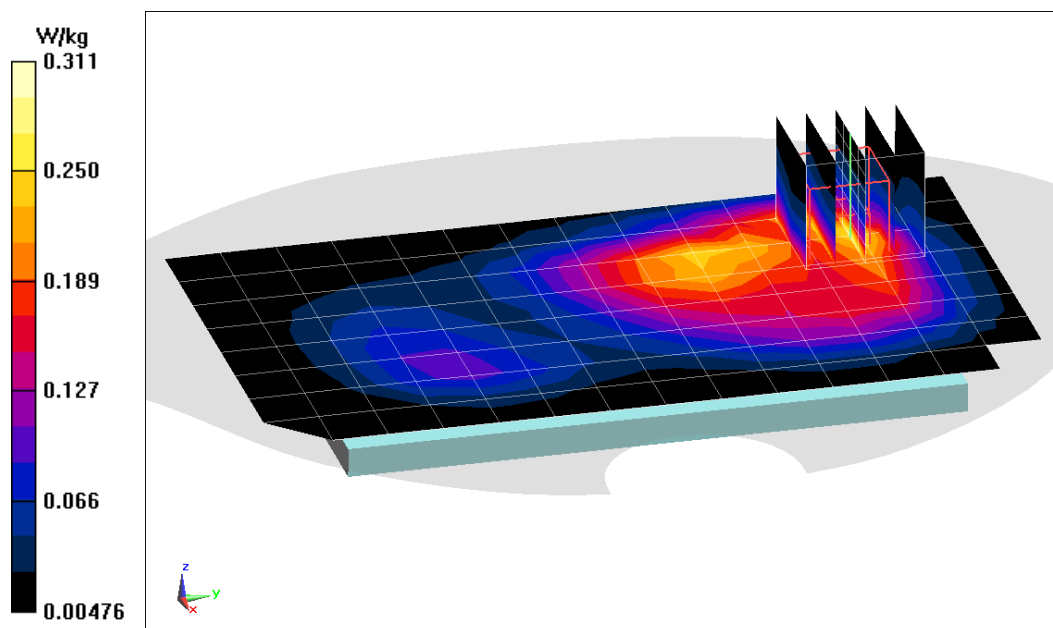
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 12.21 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.377 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.196 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08634

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.472 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.371$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Body SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 344000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

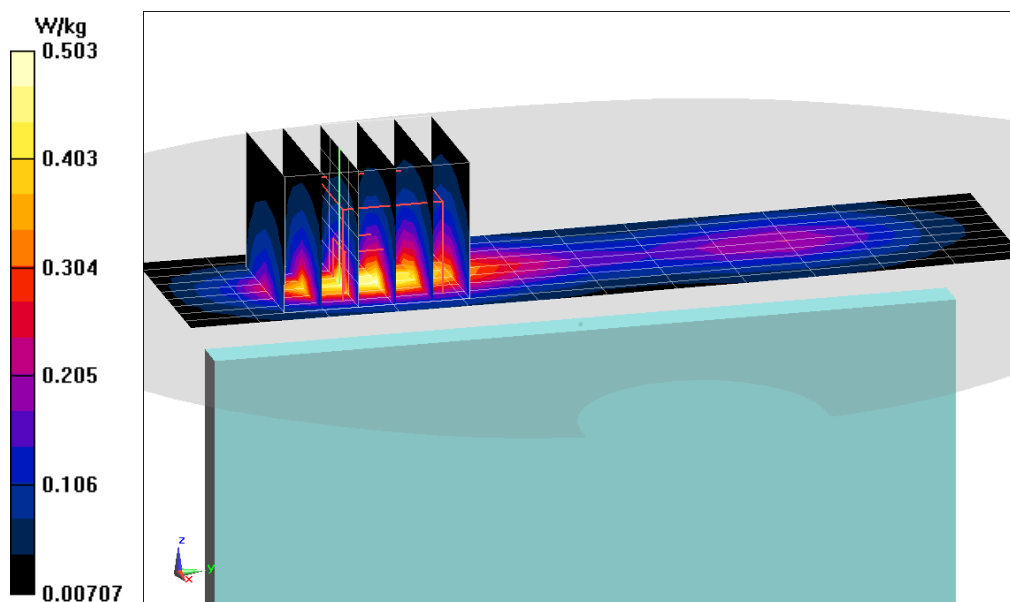
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.84 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.598 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.332 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.58 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.207$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Back Side, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 380000, 1 RB, 53 RB Offset**

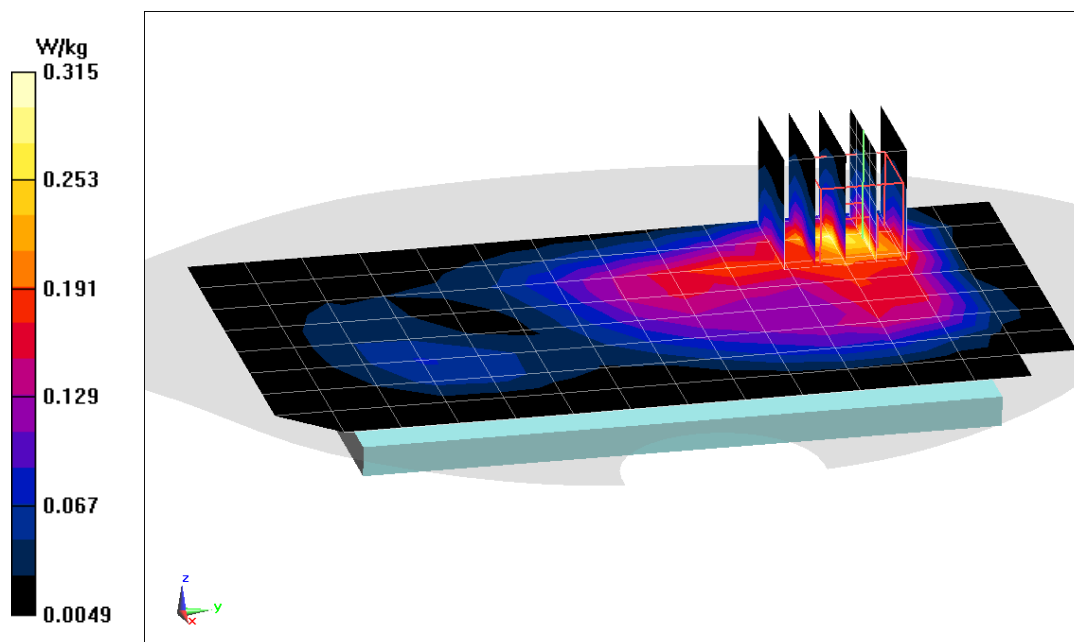
Area Scan (9x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.394 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.215 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.58 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.207$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Body SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 380000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

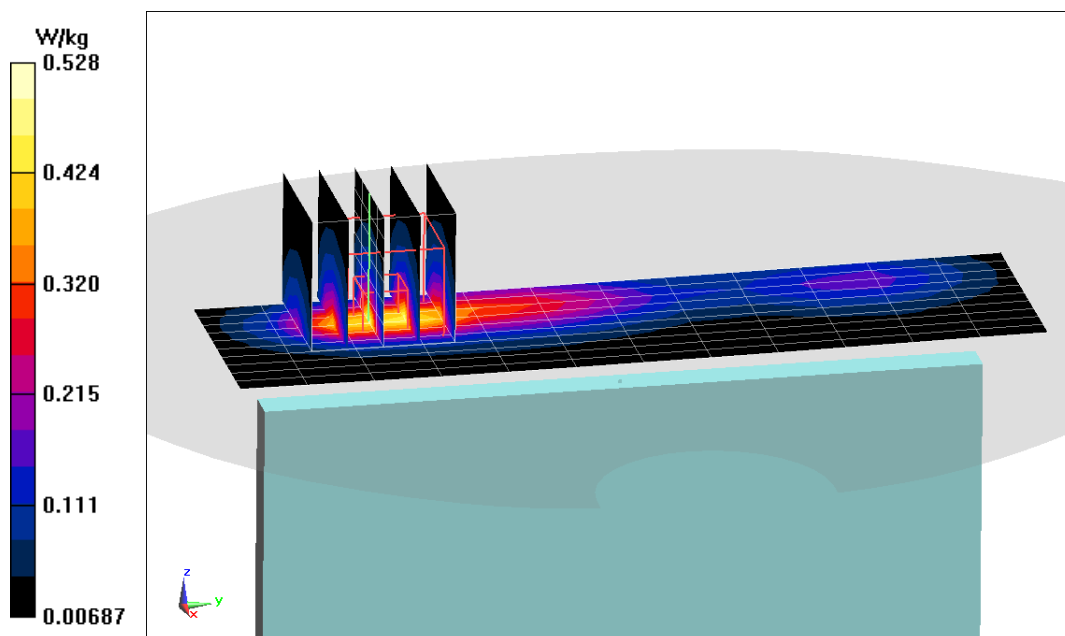
Area Scan (11x13x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.633 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.340 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08618

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.993 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.629$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Back Side

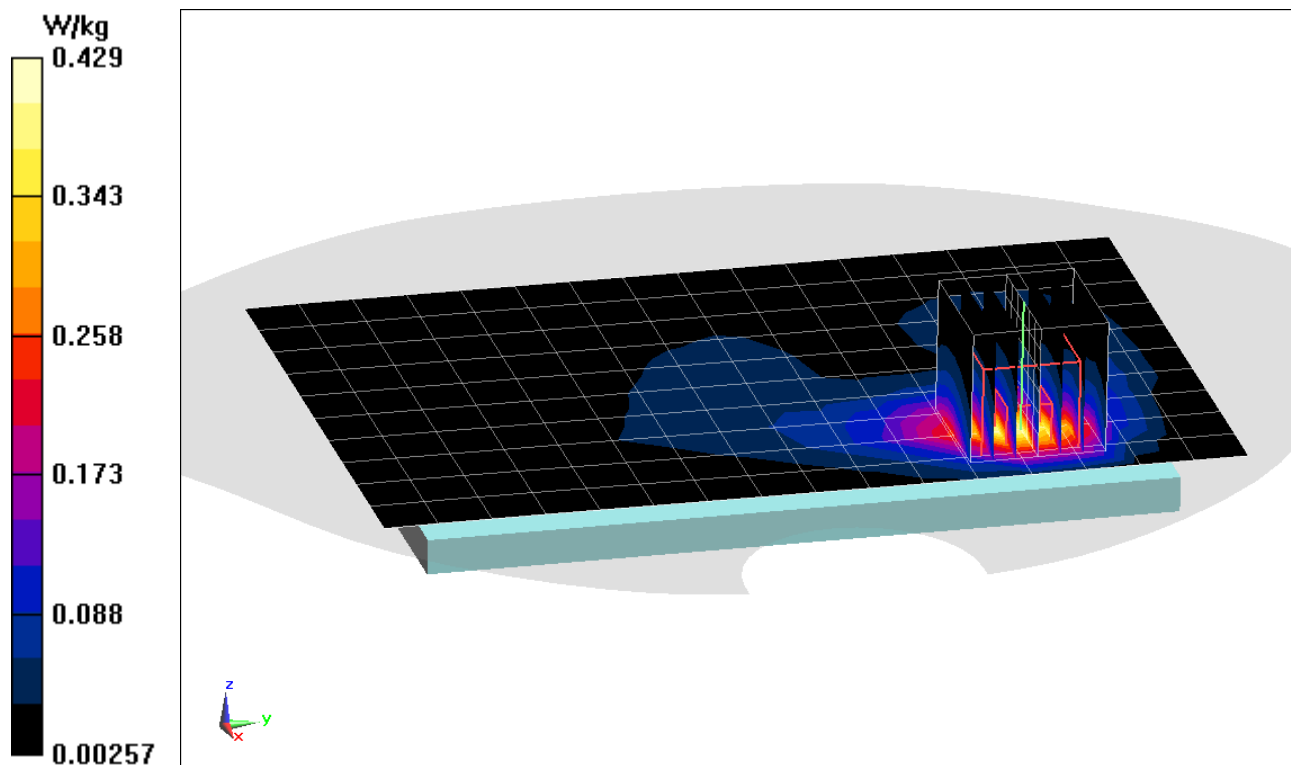
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 12.16 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.539 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.267 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08618

Communication System: UID 0, _IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2412 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.993 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.629$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: IEEE 802.11b, Antenna 1, 22 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 1, 1 Mbps, Left Side

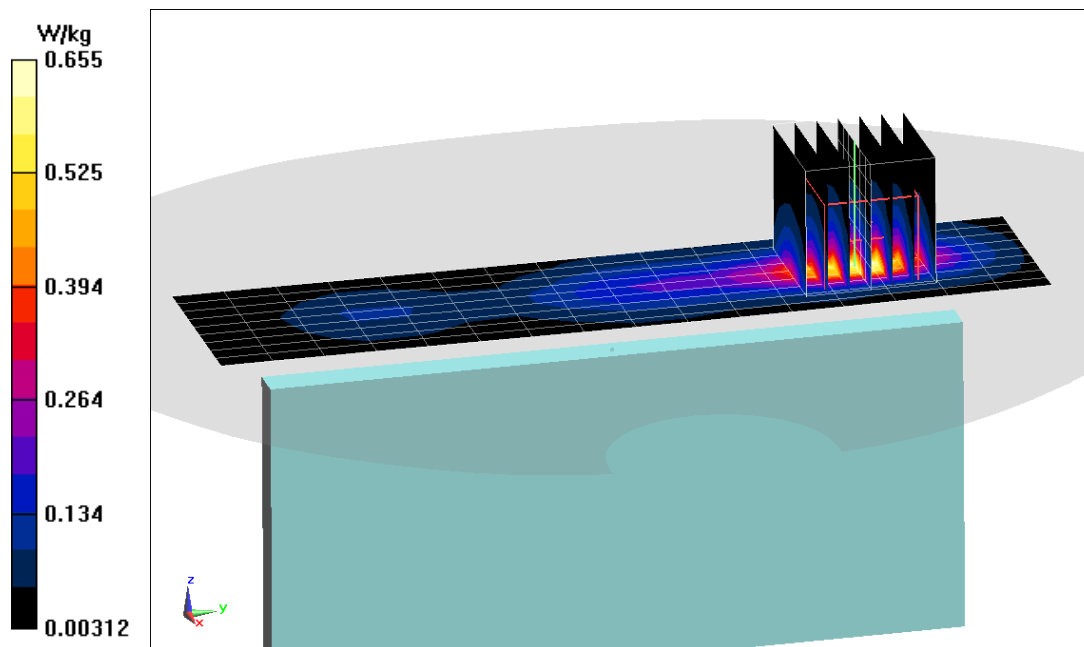
Area Scan (10x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 14.86 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.838 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.394 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08618

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.282 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.253$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0(20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, Antenna 2, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 165, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

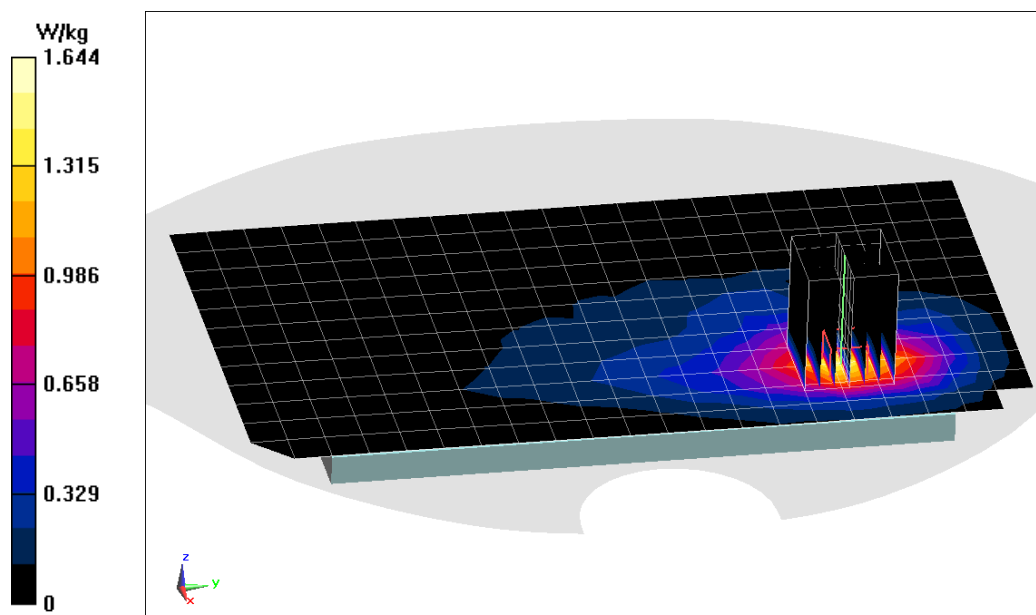
Area Scan (13x22x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 10.54 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.683 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08600

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.300

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.029 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.106$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/12/2019

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

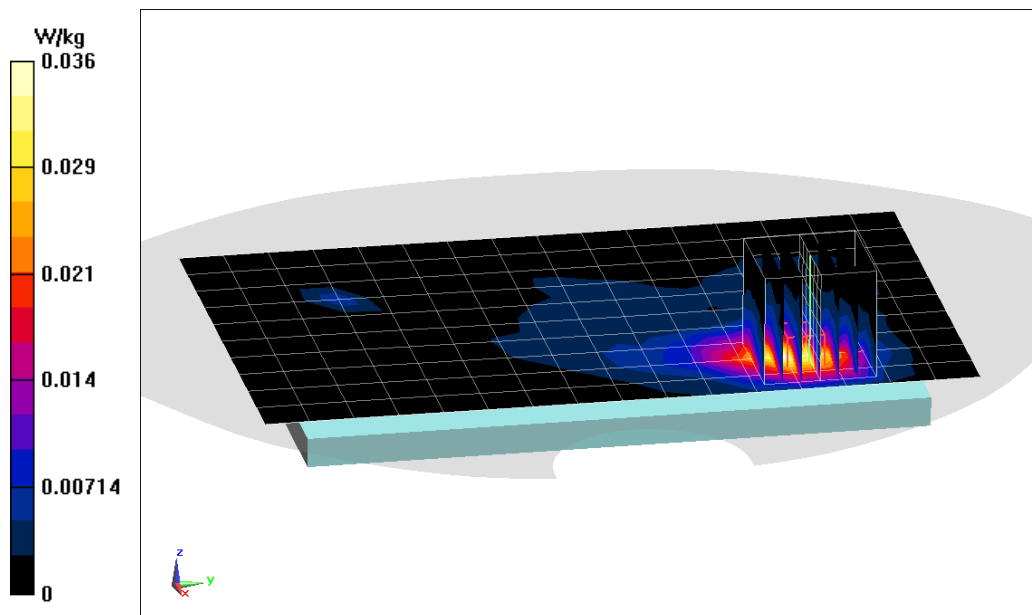
Area Scan (11x17x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.577 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0460 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.022 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08600

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.300

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.029 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.106$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/12/2019

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Left Edge

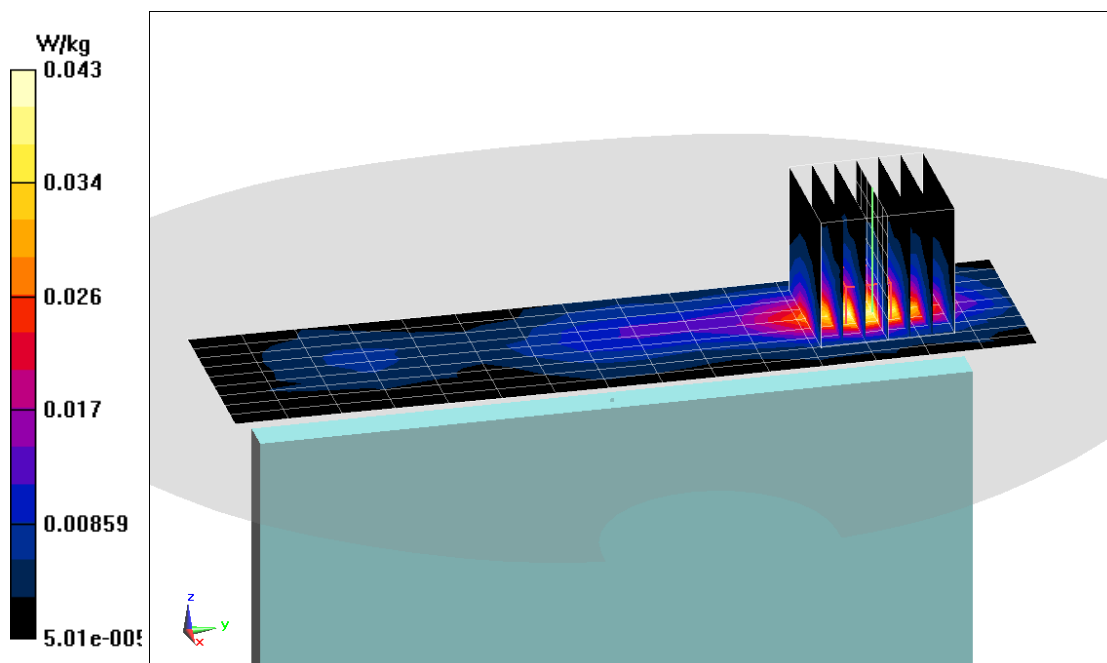
Area Scan (10x16x1): Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.811 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0540 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.025 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08634

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n66; Frequency: 1720 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1720 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.504 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.678$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 09/05/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1720 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n66, Phablet SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 344000, 1 RB, 1 RB Offset**

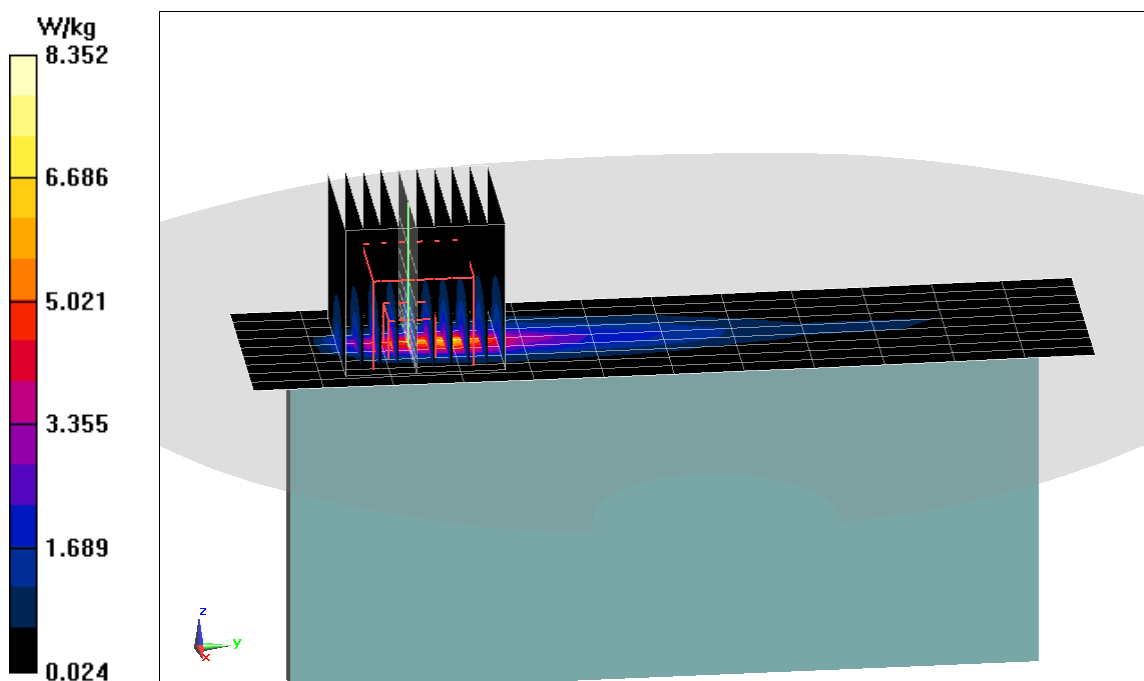
Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 53.65 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.6 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08626

Communication System: UID 0, NR Band n2; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.582 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.209$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: NR Band n2, Phablet SAR, Right Edge, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
DFT-s-OFDM QPSK, Ch. 380000, 50 RB, 0 RB Offset**

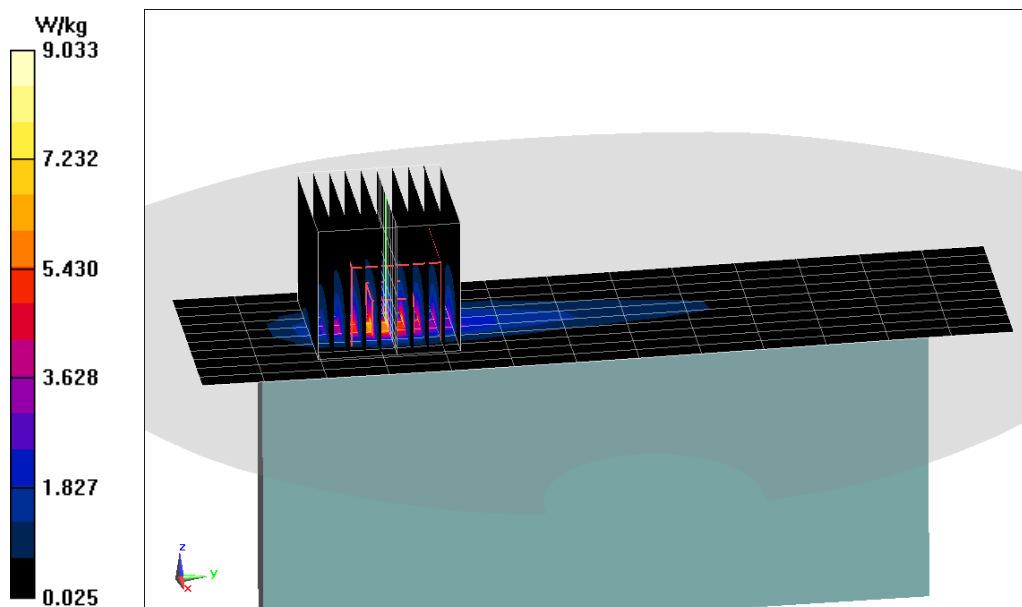
Area Scan (11x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (10x10x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=3.8mm, dy=3.8mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 53.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.5 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.52 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08618

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5500 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5500$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.836$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.804$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 0.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.01, 4.01, 4.01) @ 5500 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (20deg probe tilt); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, Antenna 2, U-NII-2C, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Phablet SAR, Ch 100, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

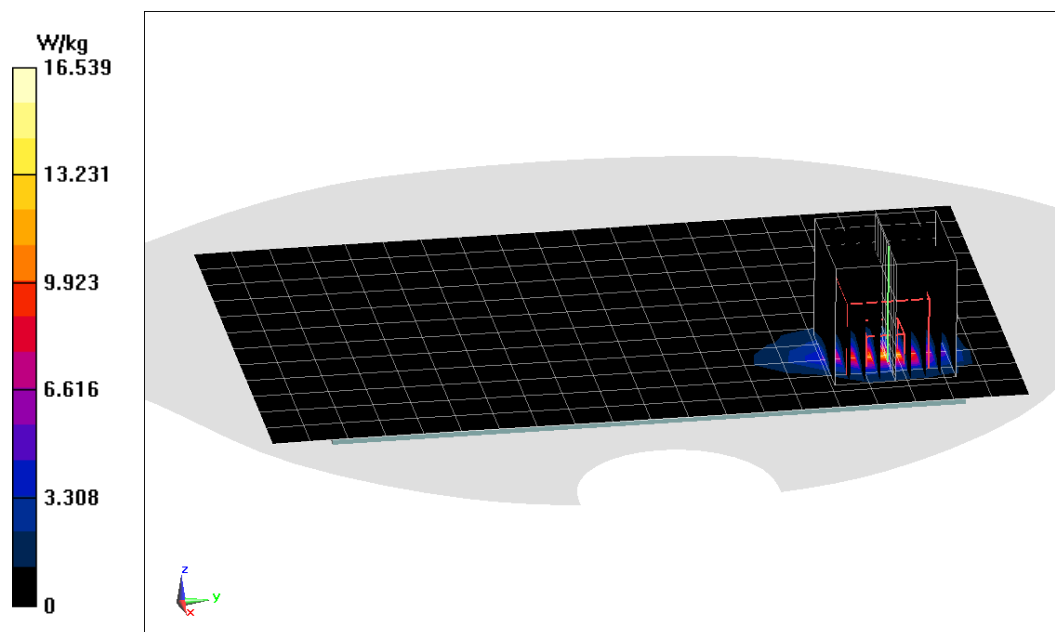
Area Scan (13x21x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (9x9x8)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 29.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 36.1 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 1.59 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08600

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.300

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.032 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.955$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2441 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

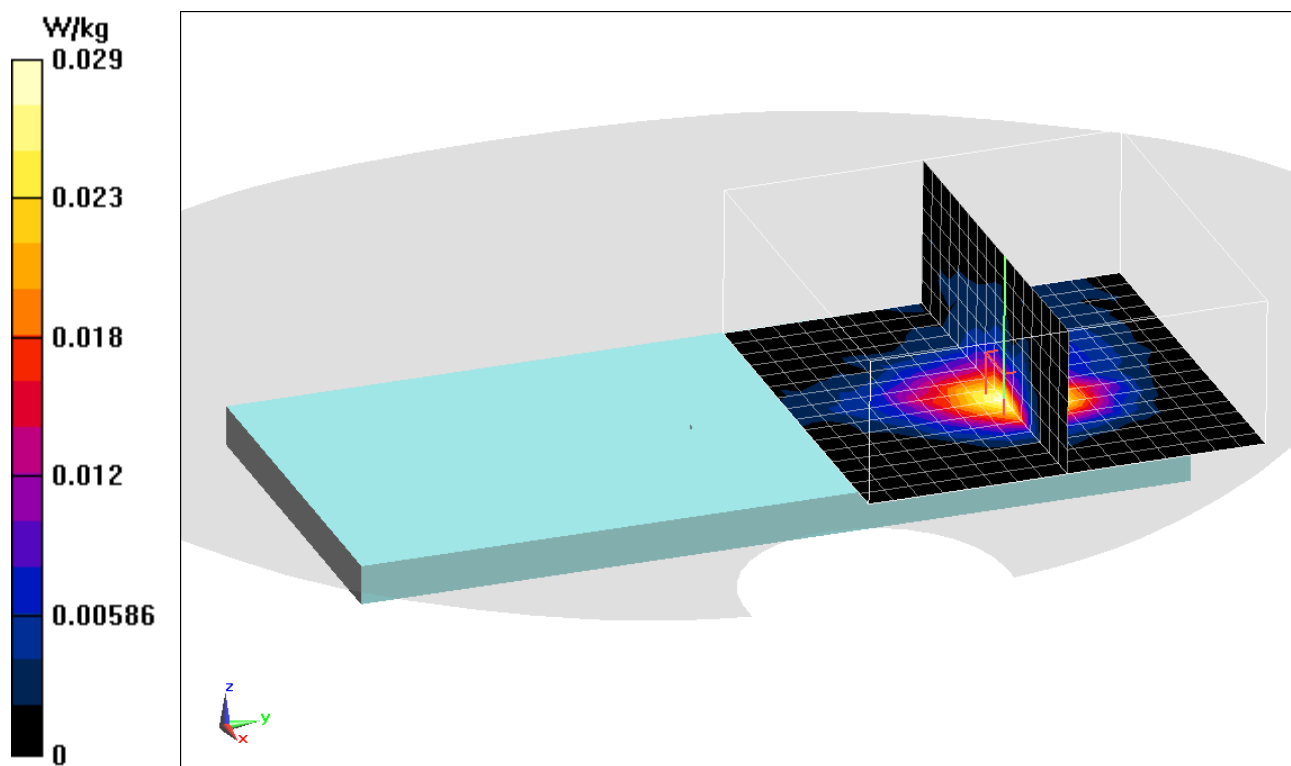
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side

Zoom Scan (17x17x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

SAR(1 g) = 0.017 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08600

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.302 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.621$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

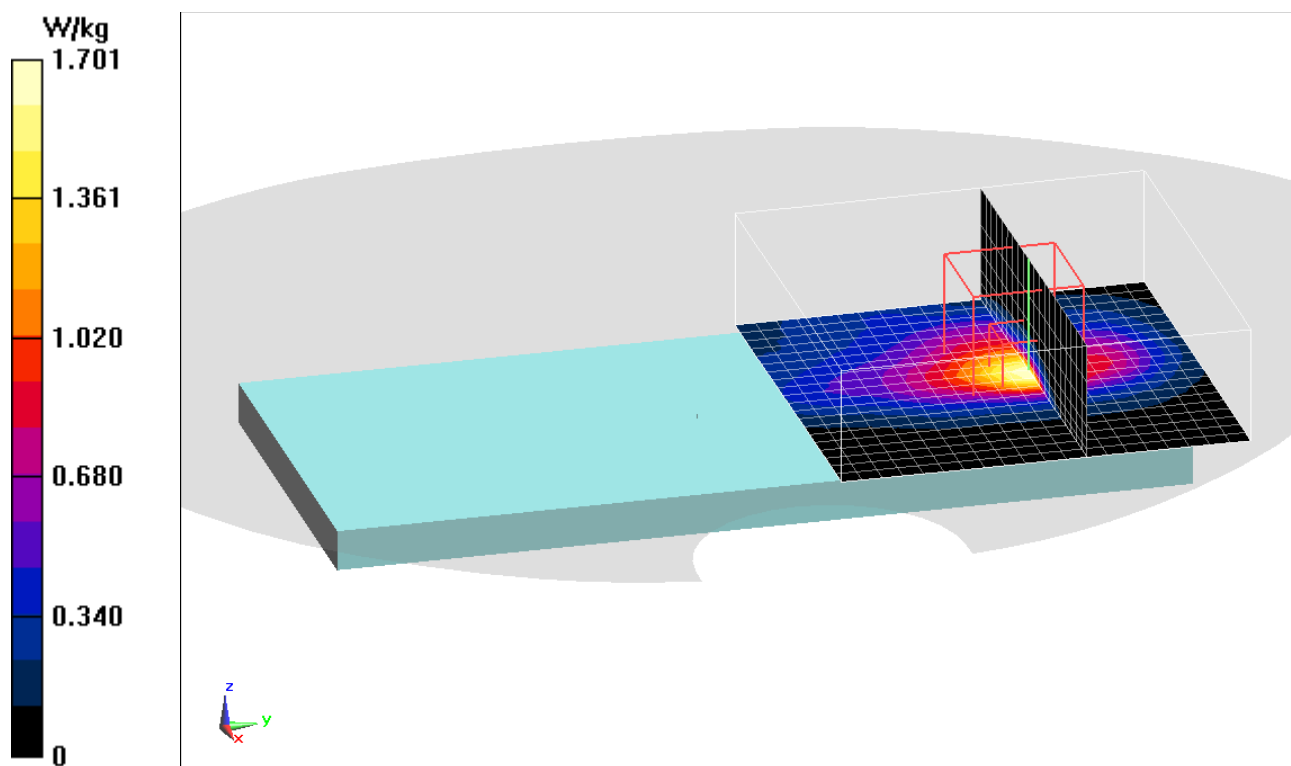
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, Antenna 2, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 165, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

Zoom Scan (21x21x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 3.234 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB

SAR(1 g) = 0.691 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 08600

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.302 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.621$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5825 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

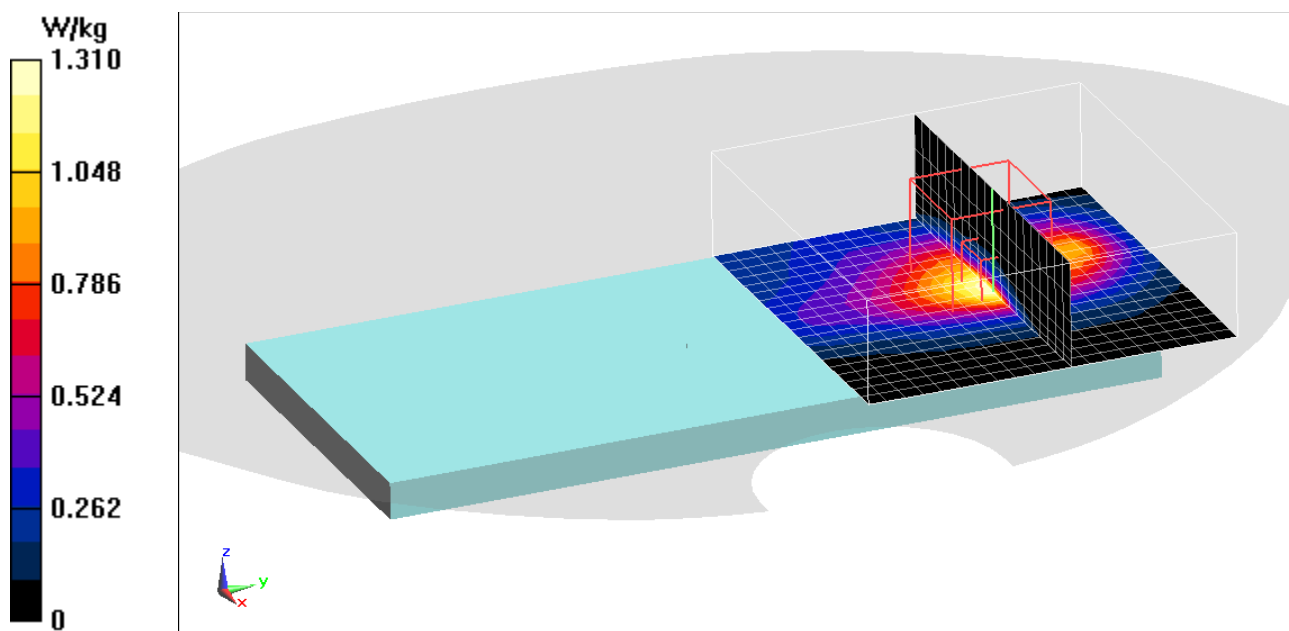
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11n, MIMO, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth,
Body SAR, Ch 165, 13 Mbps, Back Side**

Zoom Scan (21x21x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 6.789 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

SAR(1 g) = 0.569 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.381

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.300

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.032$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.955$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Mode: IEEE 802.11a, Antenna 2, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 165, 6 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.274

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

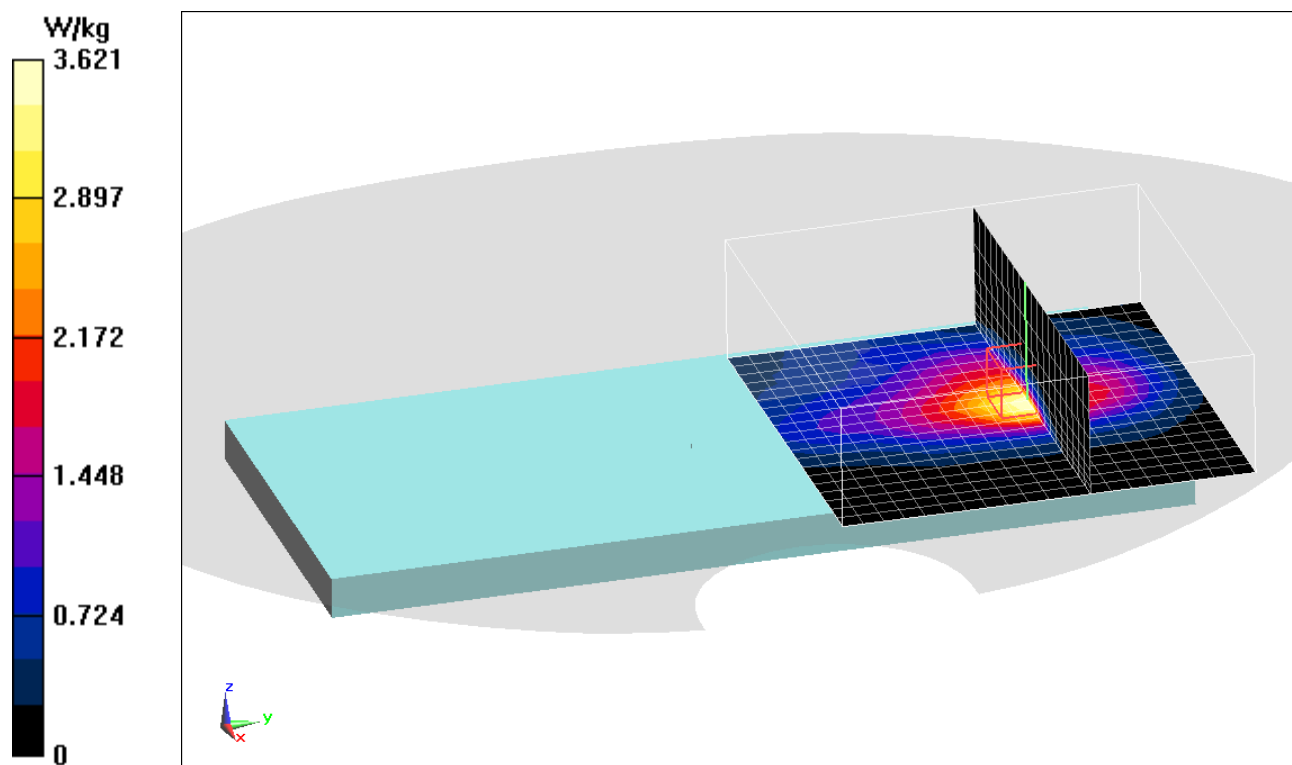
Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.302$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.621$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Multi Band Result:

SAR(1 g) = 0.877 W/kg



PCTEST

DUT: ZNFK920AM; Type: Portable Handset

Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.381

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.300

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.032$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.955$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Mode: IEEE 802.11n, MIMO, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth, Body SAR, Ch 165, 13 Mbps, Back Side, Scaling Factor: 1.282

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11n; Frequency: 5825 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

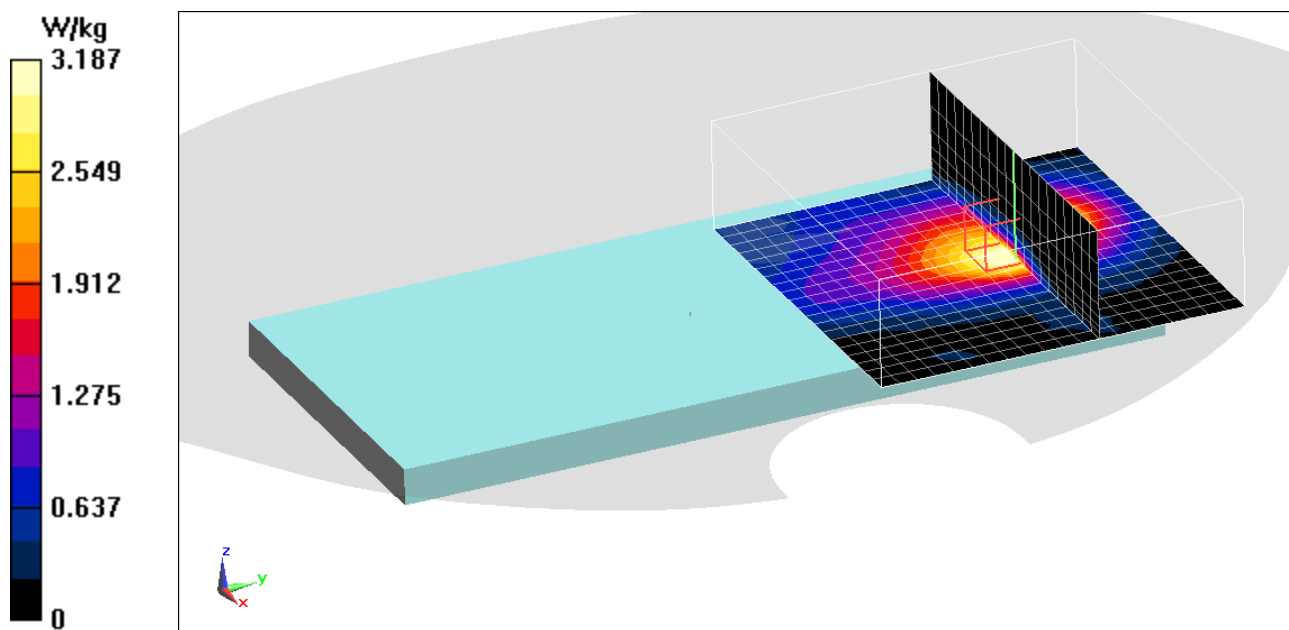
Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5825$ MHz; $\sigma = 6.302$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.621$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Multi Band Result:

SAR(1 g) = 0.729 W/kg



APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.886 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.472$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 07/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

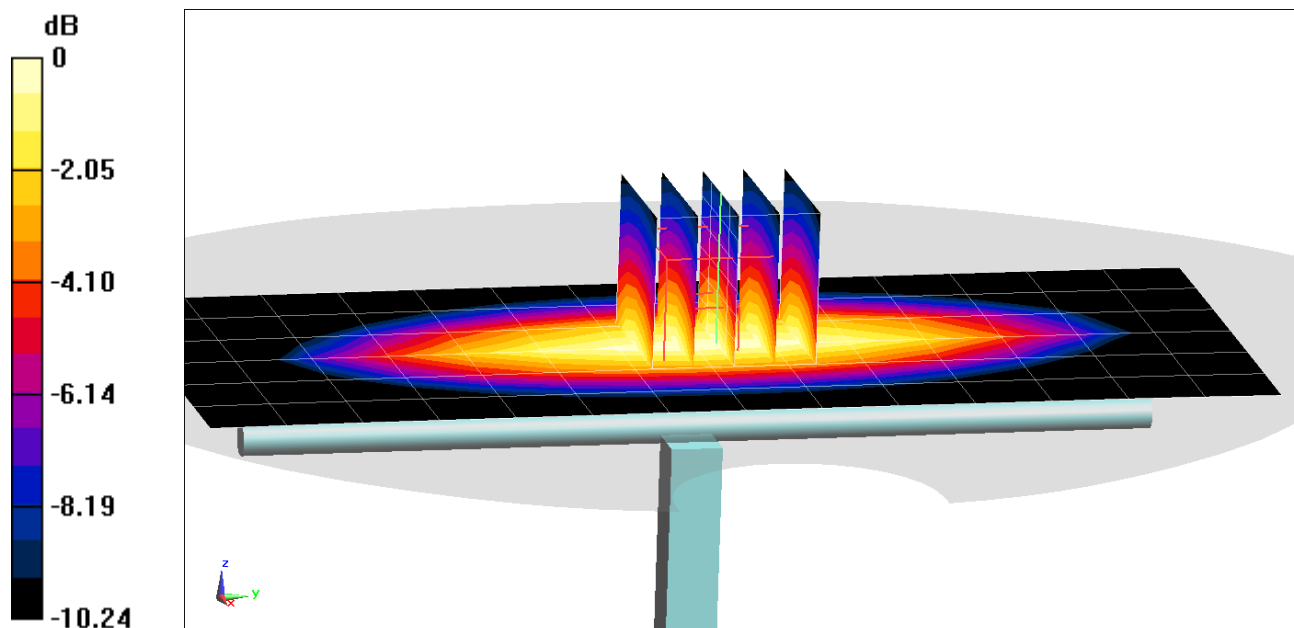
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.50 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.65 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.74%



0 dB = 2.21 W/kg = 3.44 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.868 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.769$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(10.04, 10.04, 10.04) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

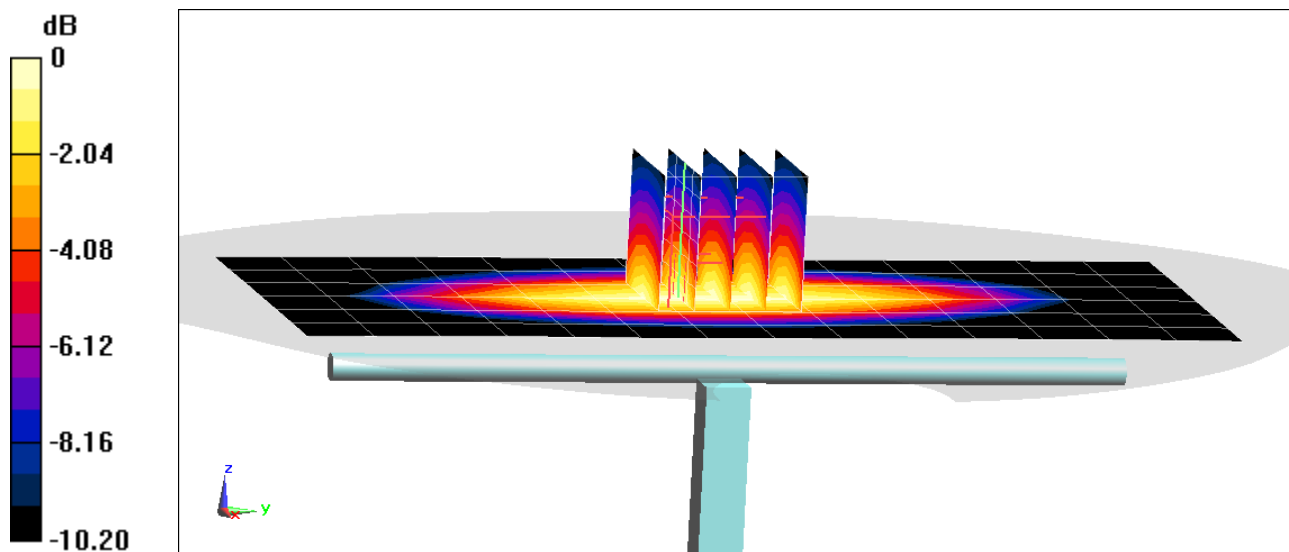
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.51 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.67 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -3.24%



0 dB = 2.22 W/kg = 3.46 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1161

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.902 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.74$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 09/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.7, 8.7, 8.7) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

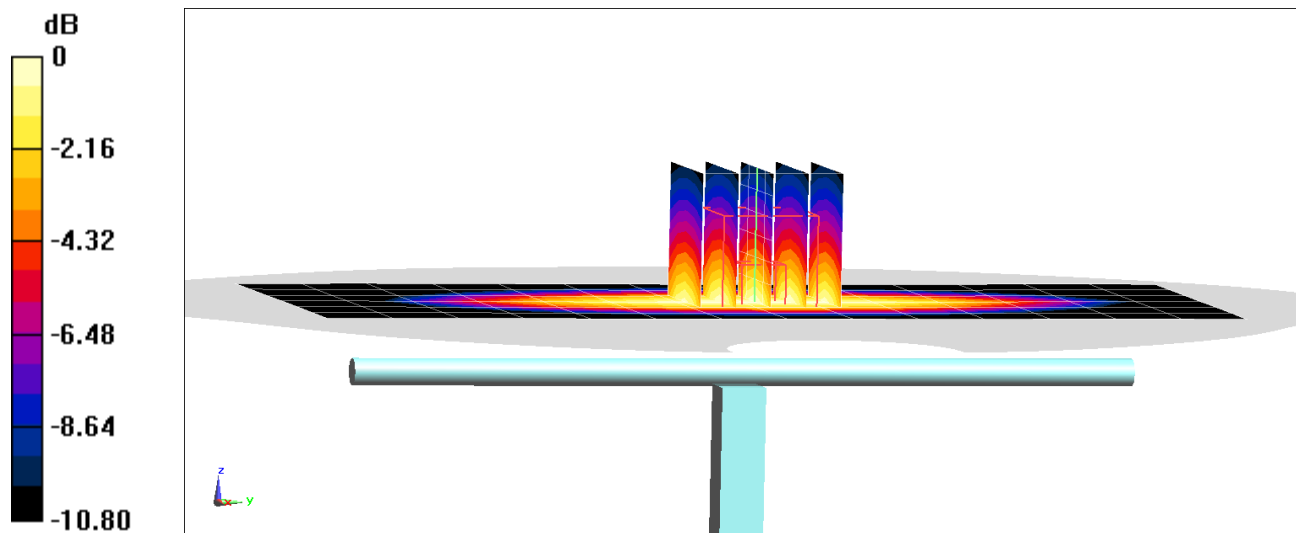
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.56 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.49 %



0 dB = 2.23 W/kg = 3.48 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.866 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.116$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/07/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.61, 9.61, 9.61) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

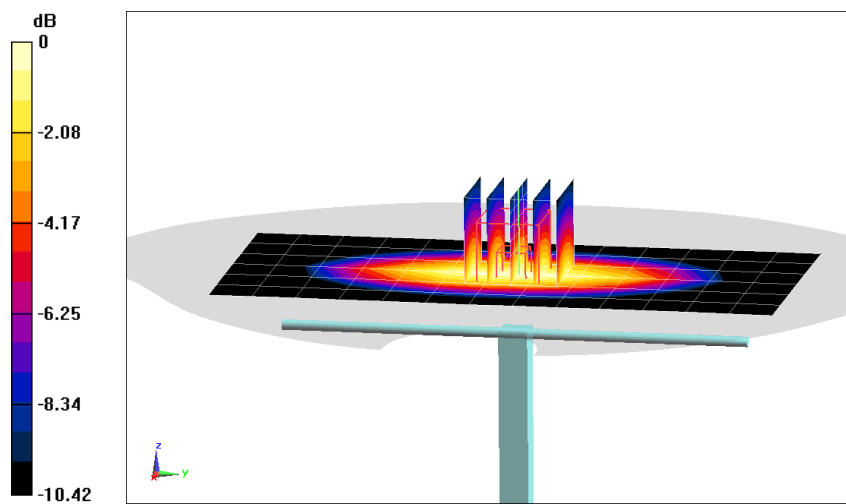
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.64 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.78 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -7.77%



0 dB = 2.35 W/kg = 3.71 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.904 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 43.019$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/18/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.88, 9.88, 9.88) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

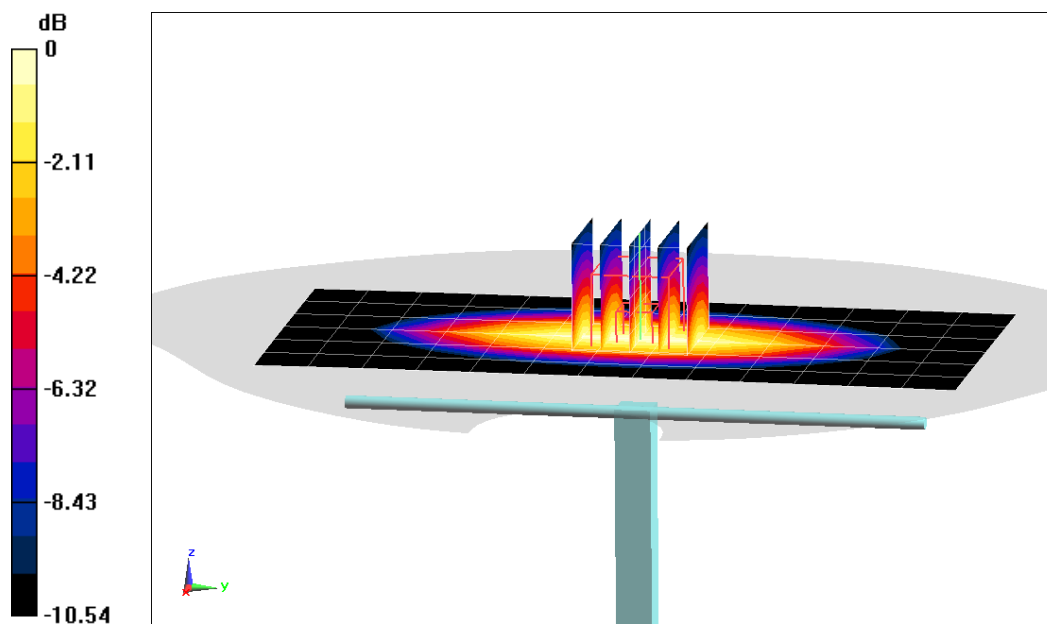
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.63%



0 dB = 2.69 W/kg = 4.30 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.363 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.253$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/28/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.55, 7.55, 7.55) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Front Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCA2D X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

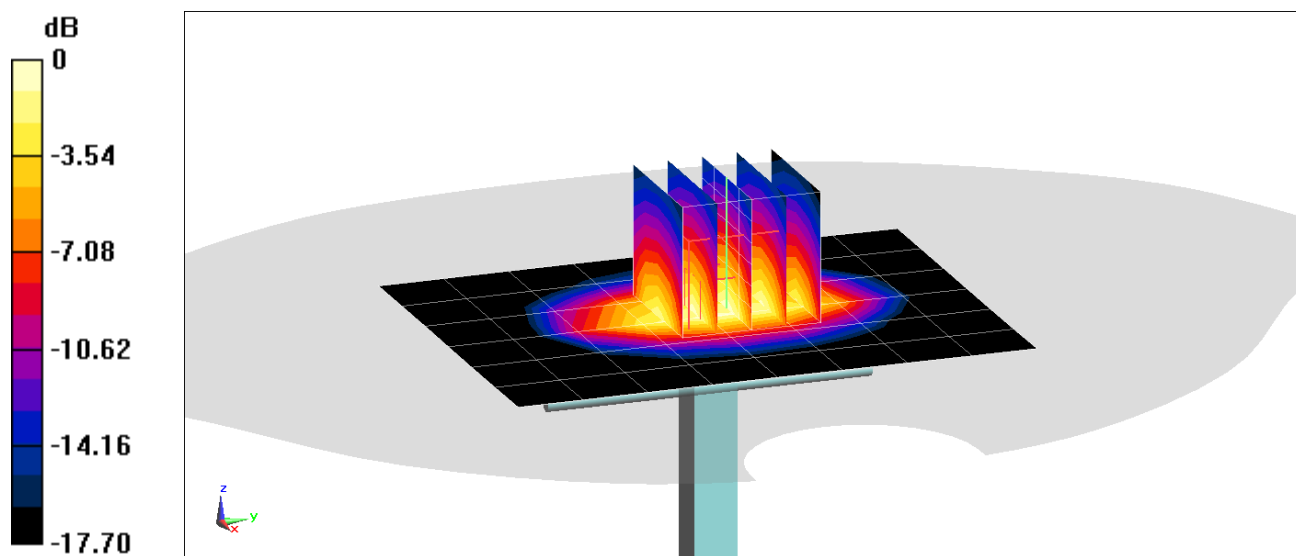
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.06 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.9 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.73%



0 dB = 5.97 W/kg = 7.76 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.403 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.831$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(8.32, 8.32, 8.32) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

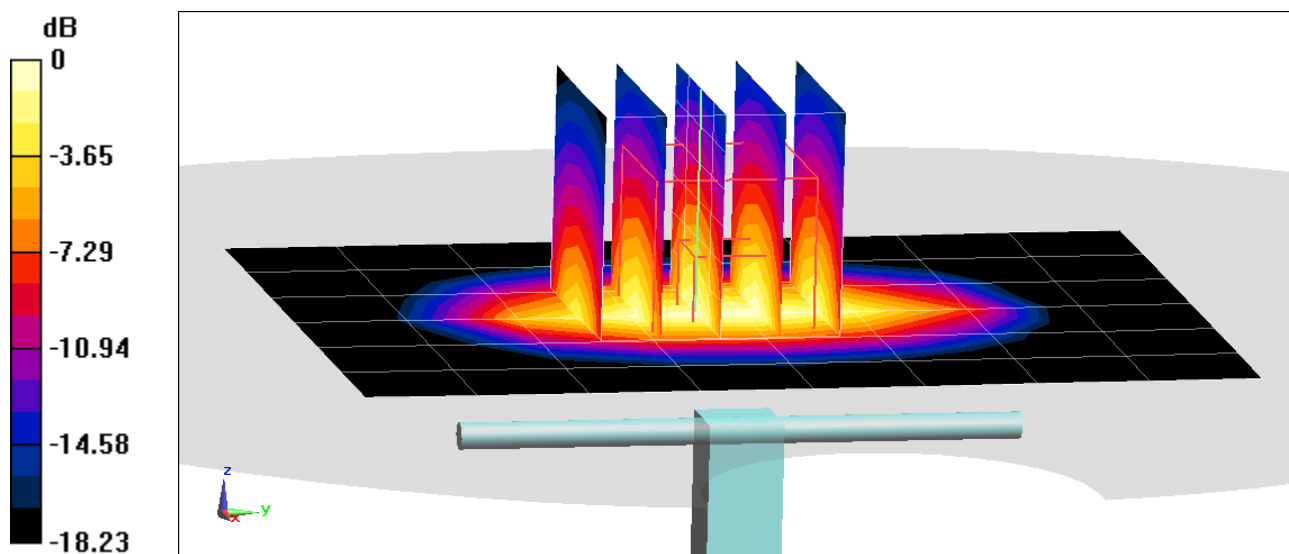
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.37 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.29%



0 dB = 6.05 W/kg = 7.82 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.373 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 41.464$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/05/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

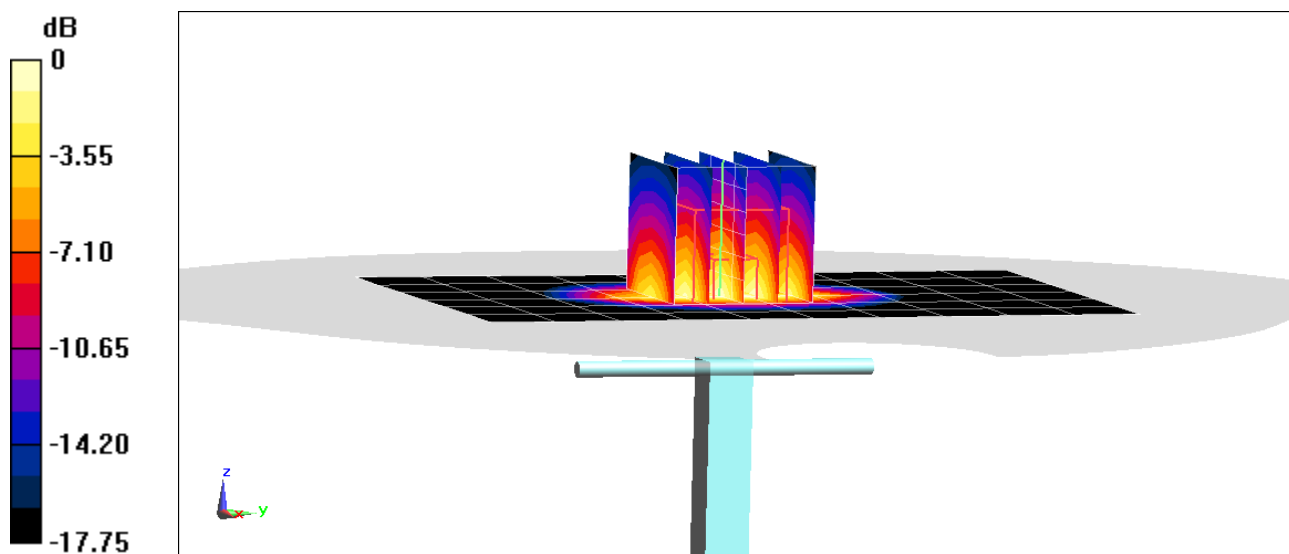
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.72 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.23 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.18%



0 dB = 6.54 W/kg = 8.16 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.452 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.755$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

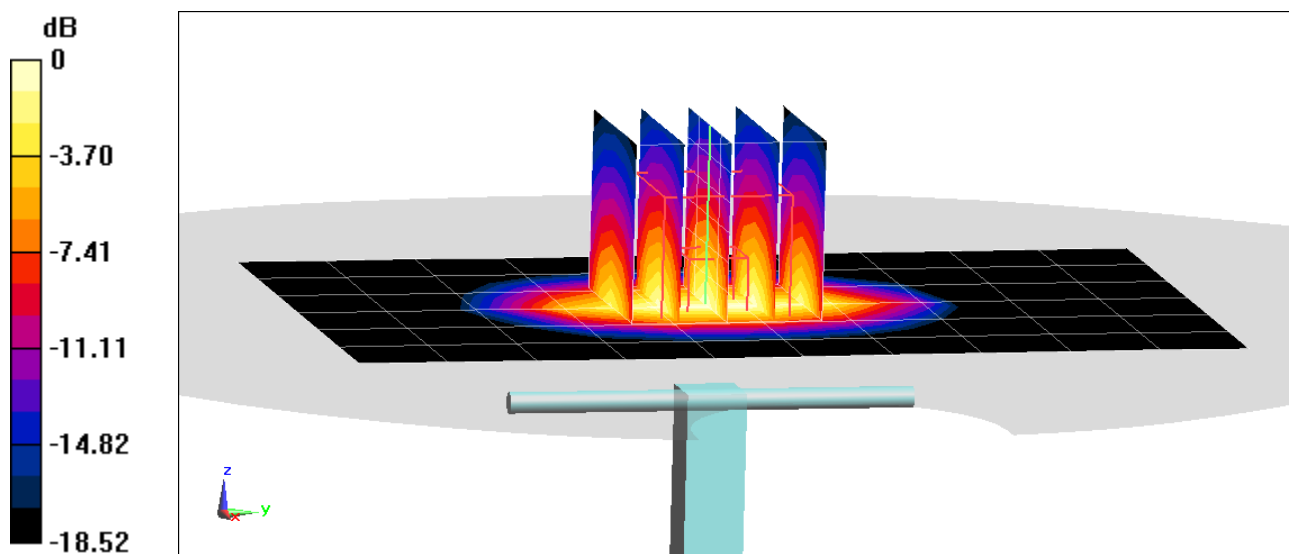
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 8.10 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.28 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 9.46%



0 dB = 6.75 W/kg = 8.29 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.433 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.92$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.96, 7.96, 7.96) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1583; Calibrated: 5/14/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 Ax; Serial: 1966

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

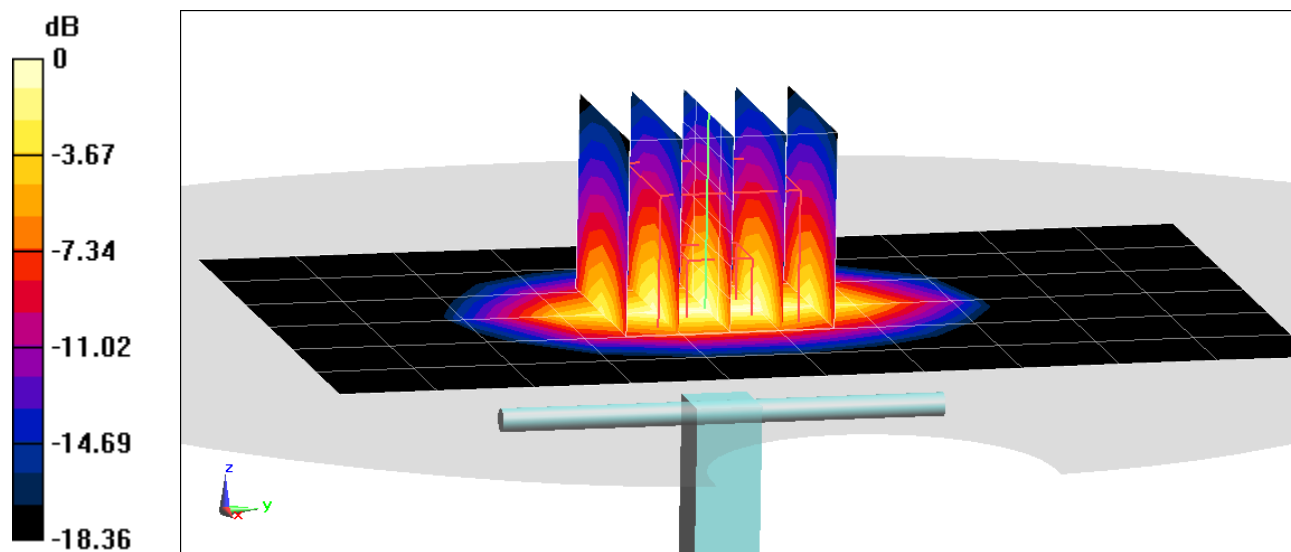
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.11%



0 dB = 6.53 W/kg = 8.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.691 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.199$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/01/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(7.11, 7.11, 7.11) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

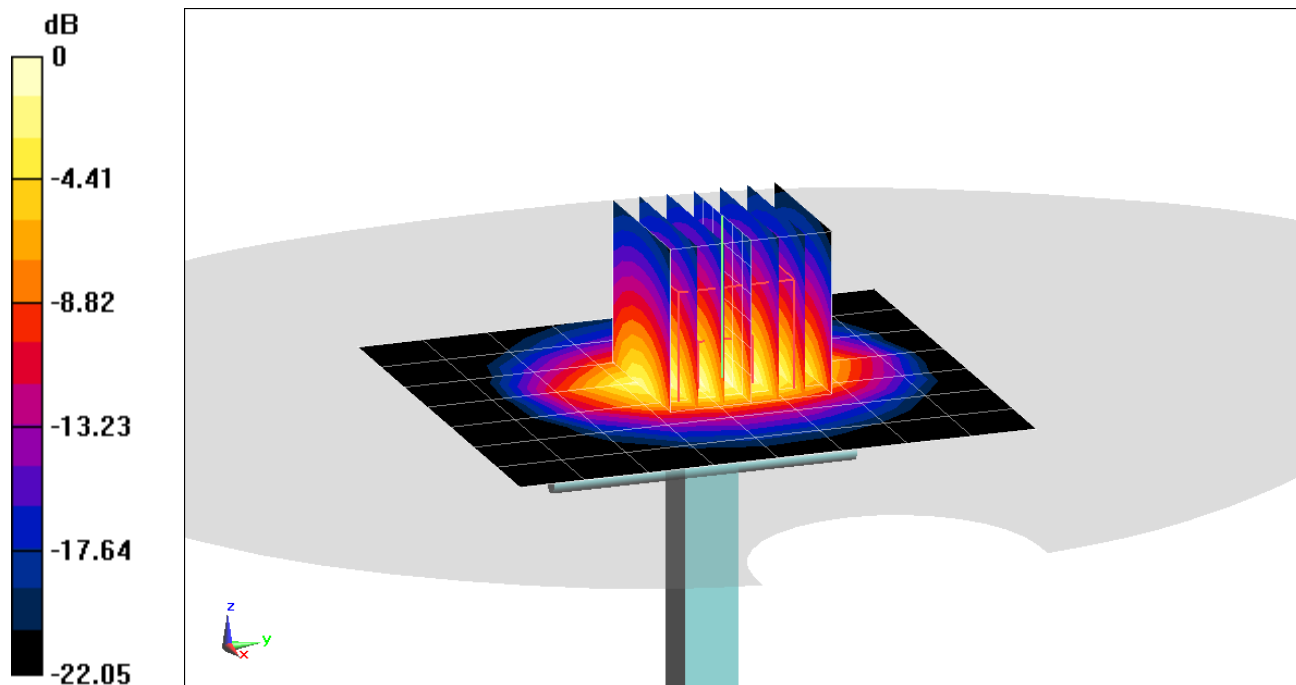
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 9.74 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.69 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.67%



0 dB = 7.84 W/kg = 8.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 719

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.881 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.253$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/06/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.8°C; Tissue Temp: 22.1°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

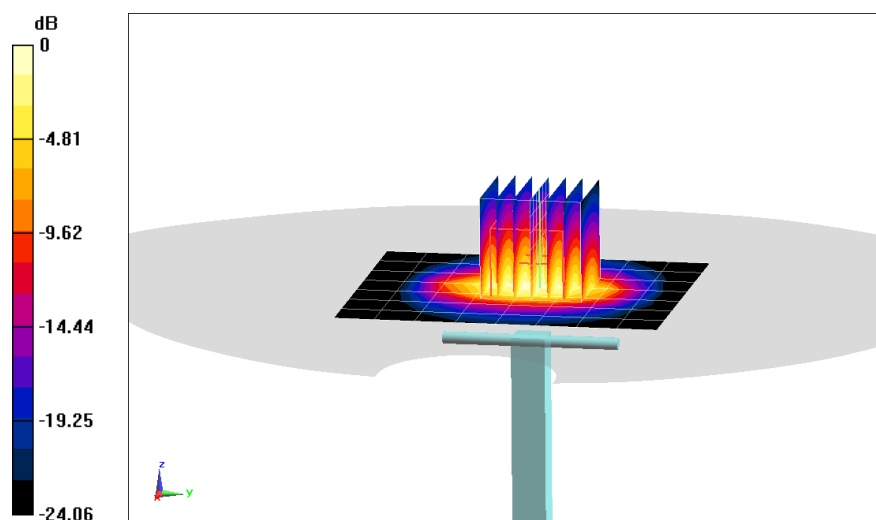
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.33 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.38%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.882 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 38.056$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(7.86, 7.86, 7.86) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

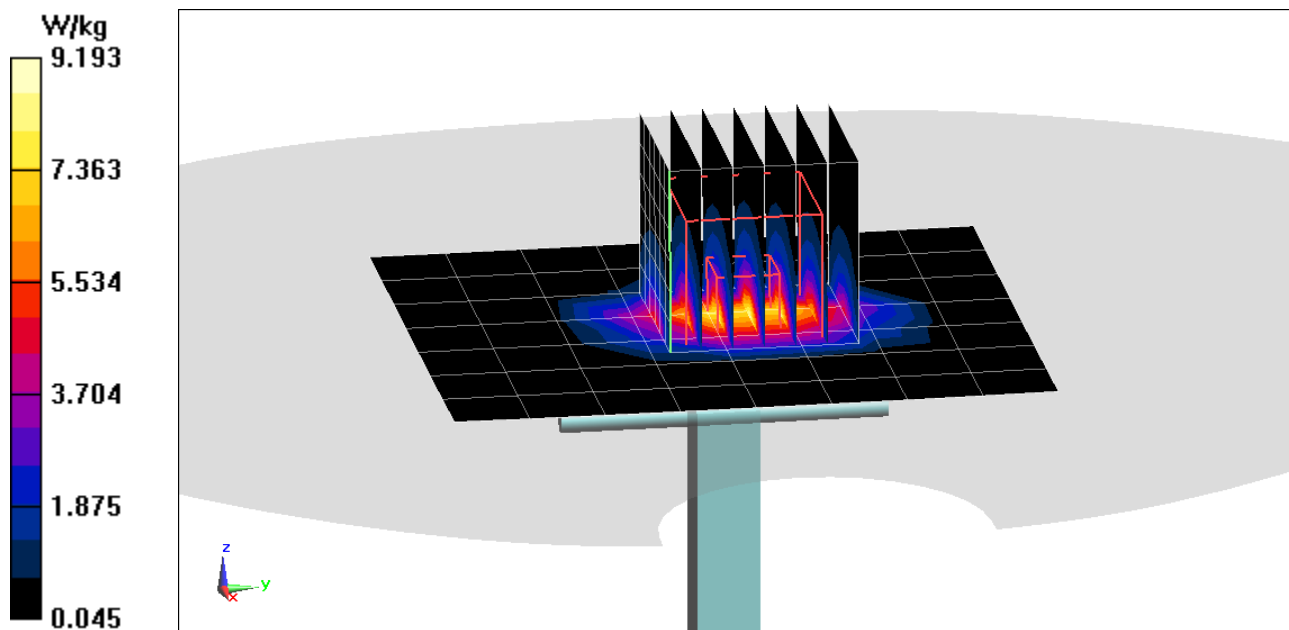
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.37 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.51%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1064

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.975$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.252$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(6.6, 6.6, 6.6) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

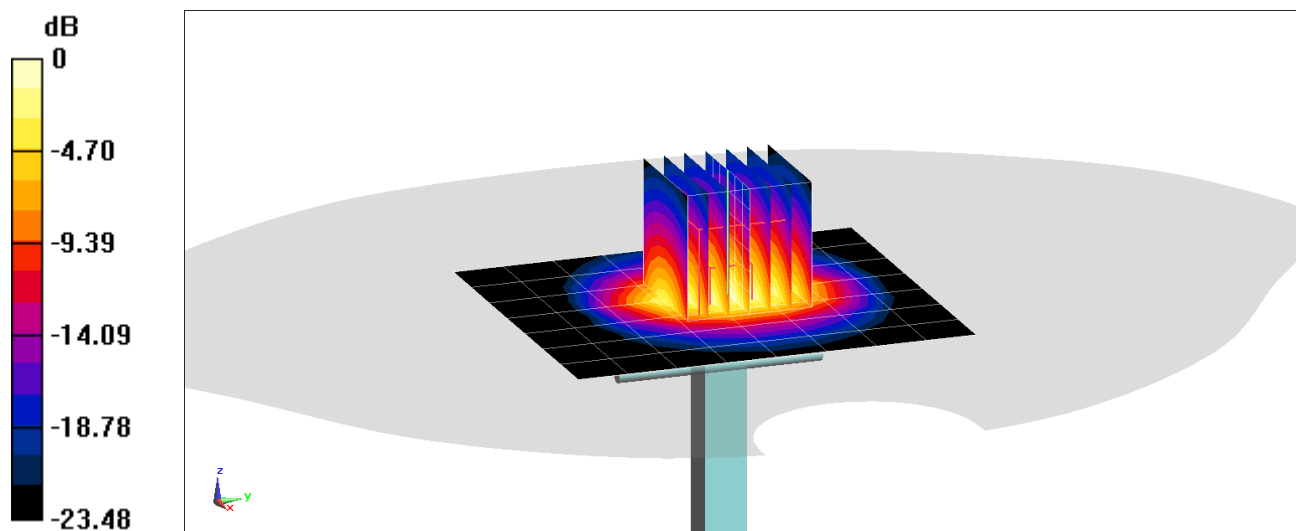
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 12.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.74 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.20%



0 dB = 9.91 W/kg = 9.96 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.508 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 36.249$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(5.14, 5.14, 5.14) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0(20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

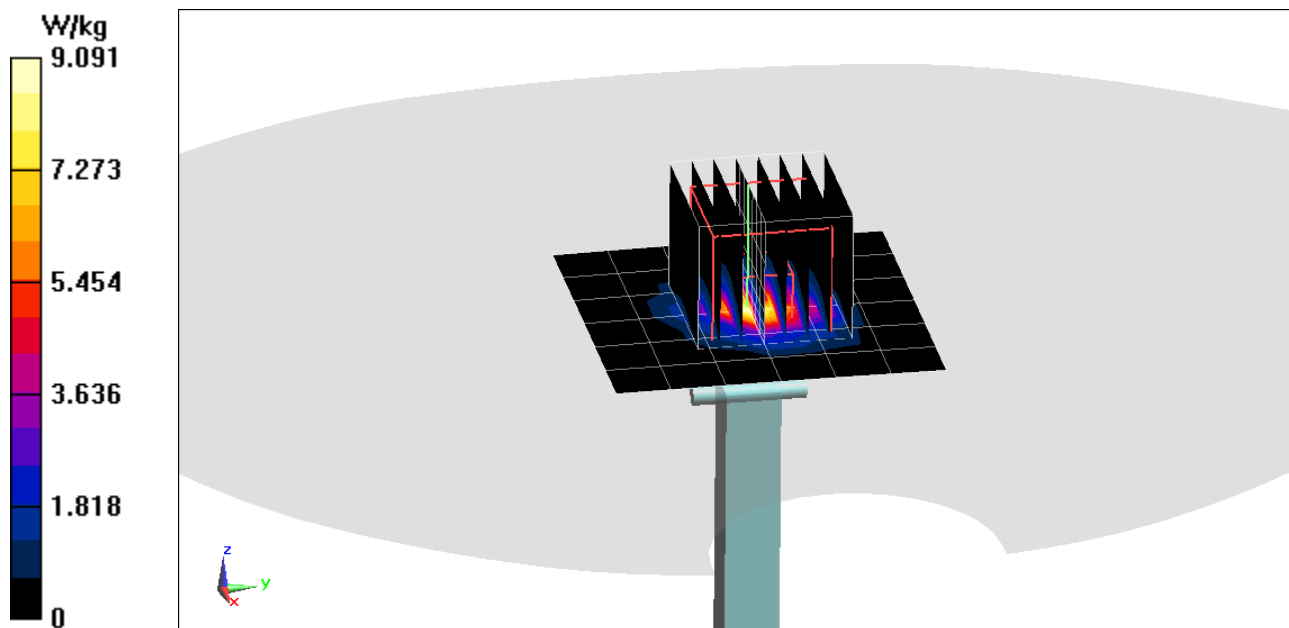
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.62%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 4.845$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.799$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.75, 4.75, 4.75) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0(20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

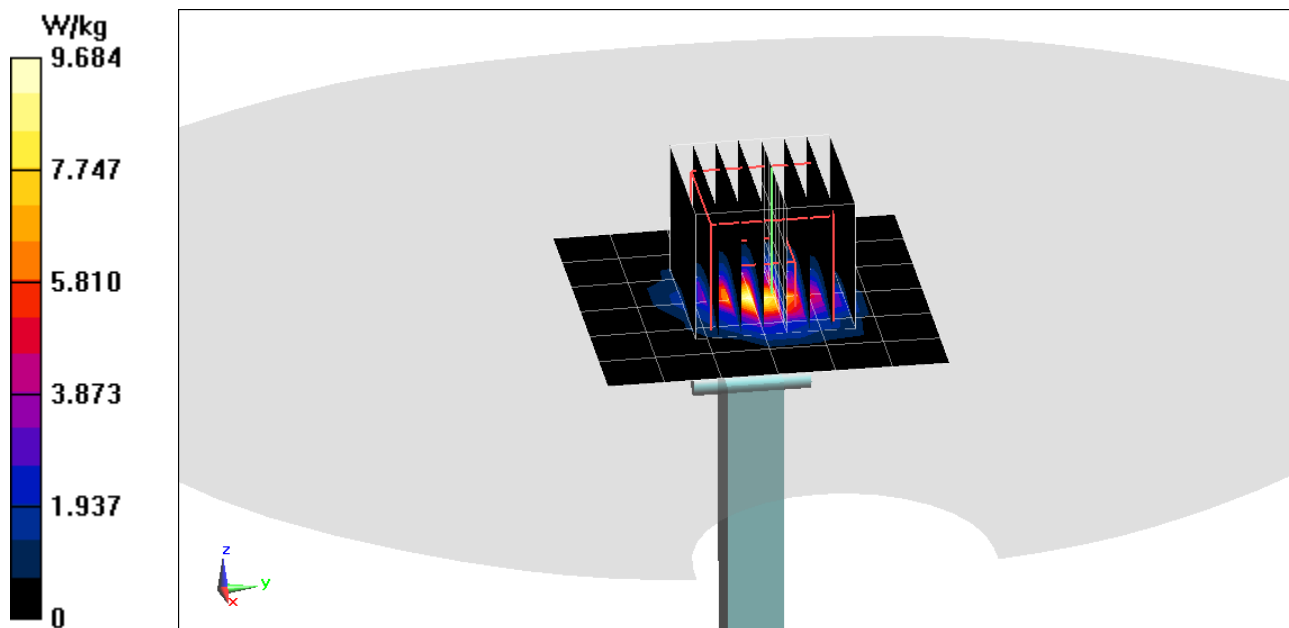
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -4.55%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Head; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 4.986 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 35.553$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/19/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.7, 4.7, 4.7) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0(20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

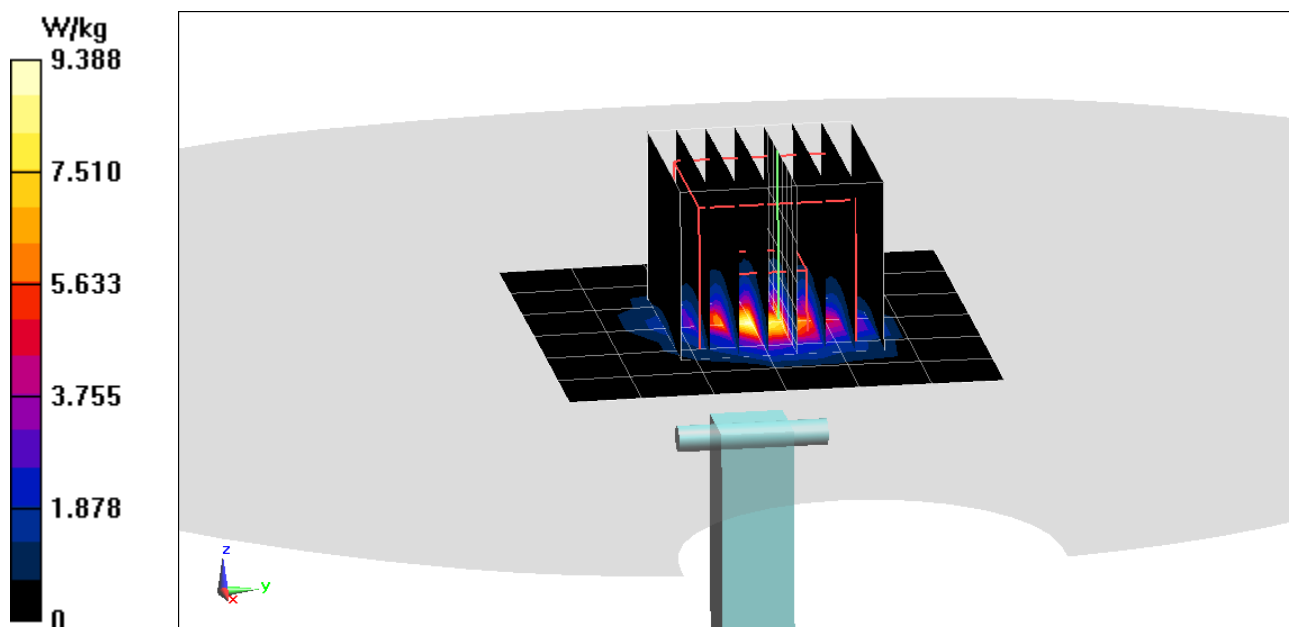
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.8 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -5.47%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.947 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 57.061$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/14/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

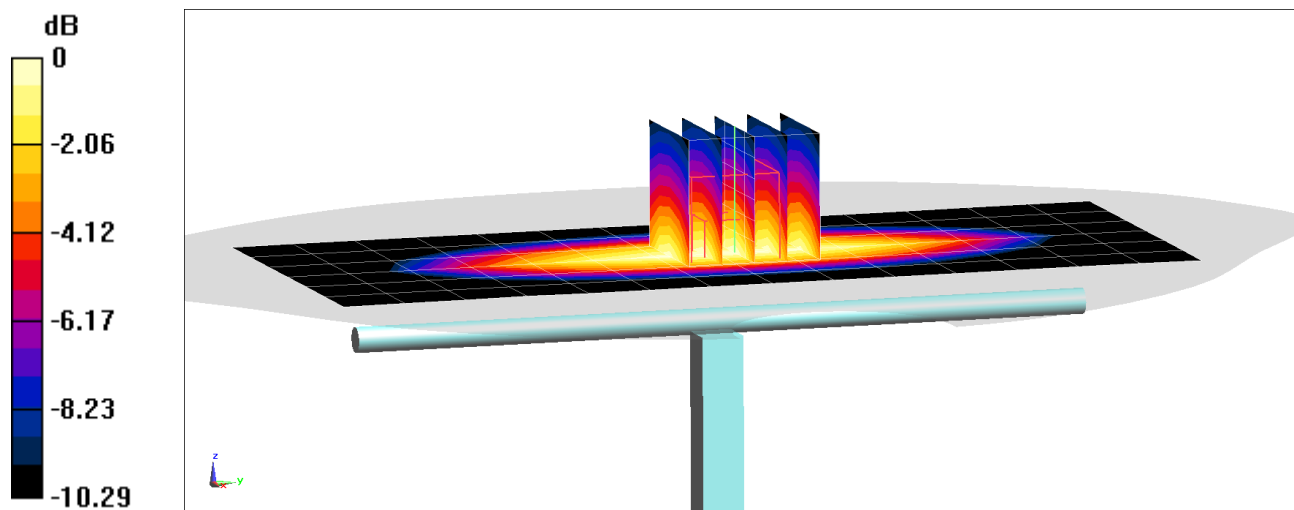
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.74 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.92%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.968 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.702$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/17/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.80 °C; Tissue Temp: 21.7°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3589; ConvF(8.49, 8.49, 8.49) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1558; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1647

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

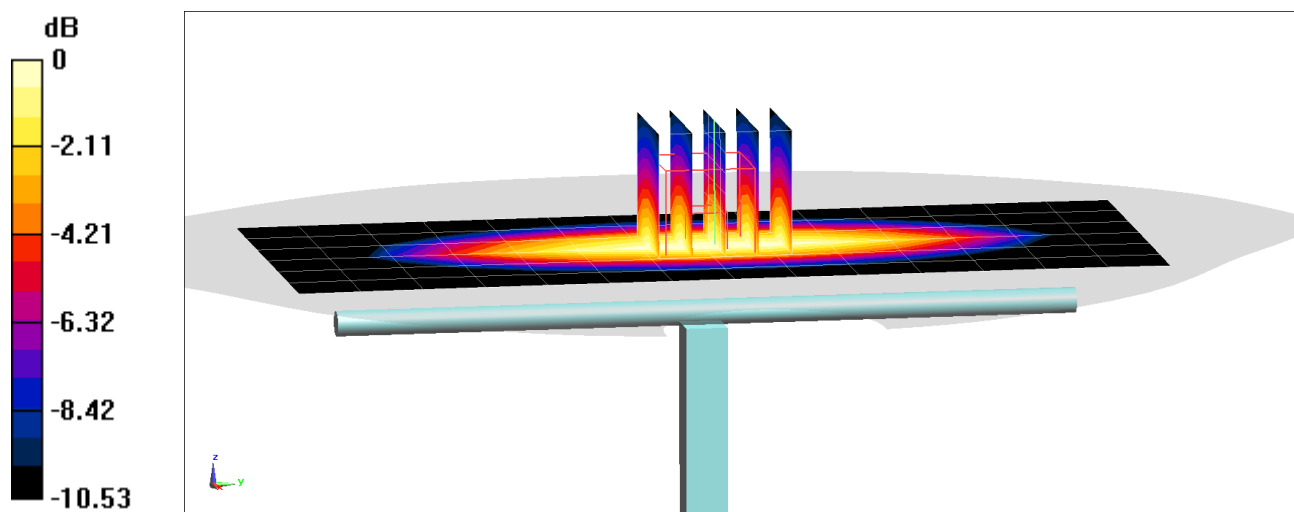
Area Scan (7x15x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.84 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.84 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 7.85%



0 dB = 2.48 W/kg = 3.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d133

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.967 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 53.85$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7488; ConvF(11.04, 11.04, 11.04) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 1/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1530; Calibrated: 1/13/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V4.0 Left 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CC; Serial: 1687

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

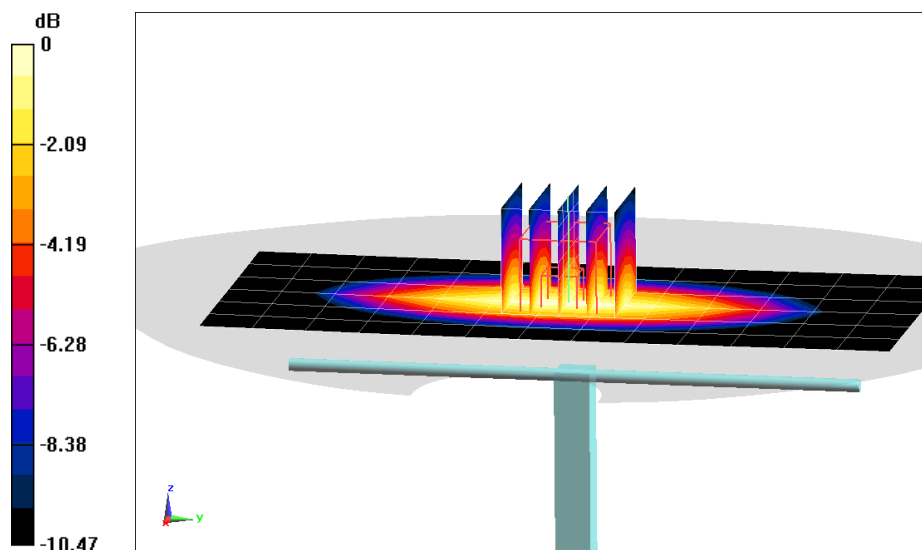
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.00%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.941$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/20/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

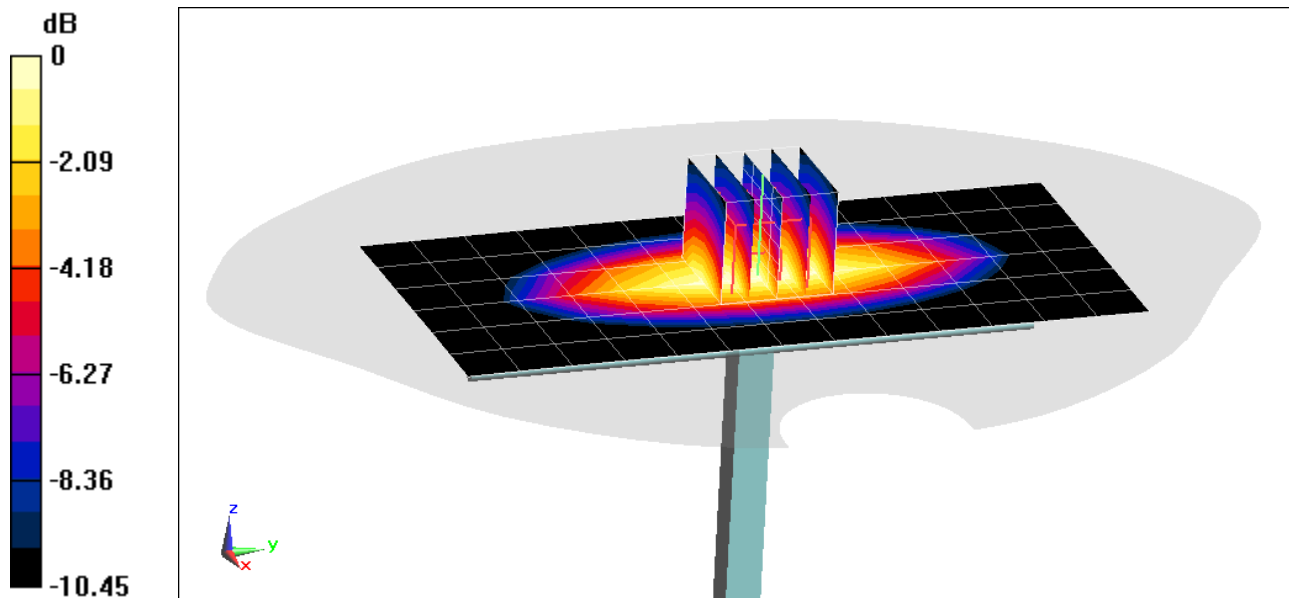
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 1.95 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -2.11%



0 dB = 2.63 W/kg = 4.20 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.954 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.414$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.2°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

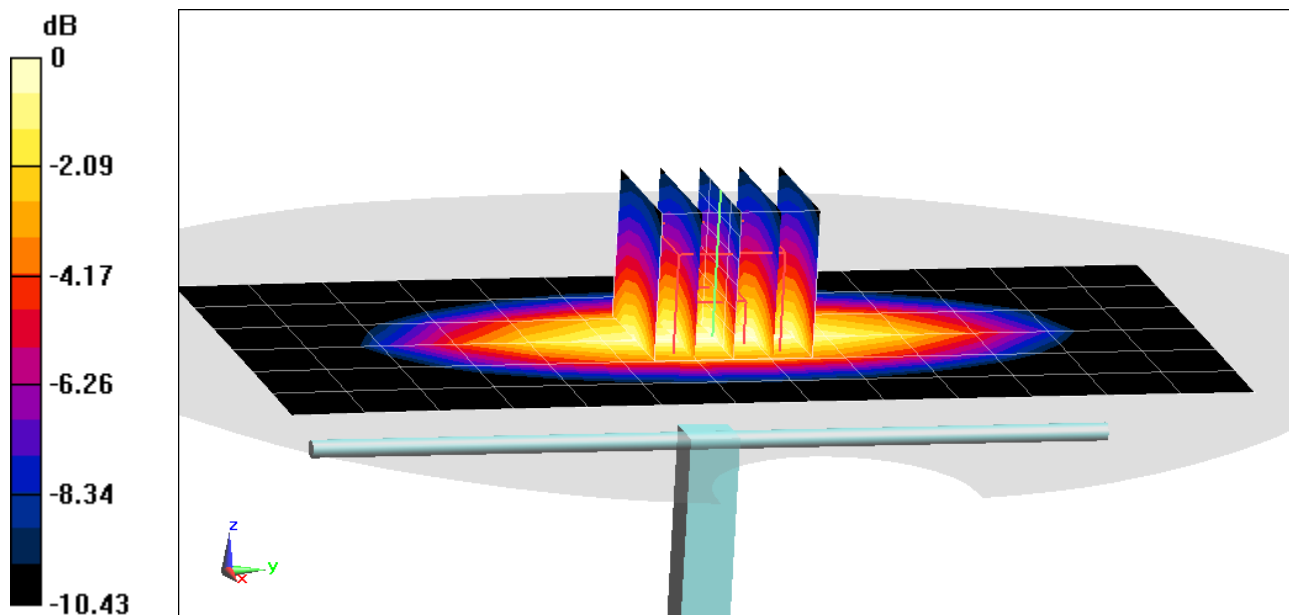
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 5.6%



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d132

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.957 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 54.09$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 08/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7551; ConvF(9.92, 9.92, 9.92) @ 835 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1333; Calibrated: 9/17/2019

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

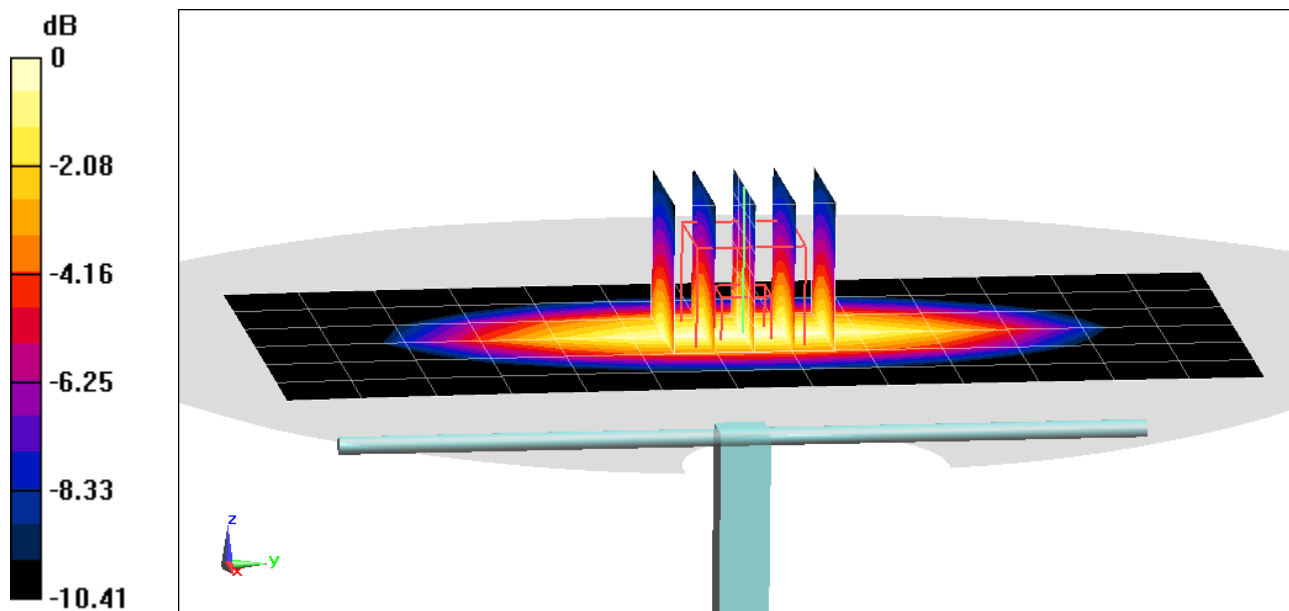
Area Scan (7x14x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.92%



0 dB = 2.81 W/kg = 4.49 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.475 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.563$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 07/29/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

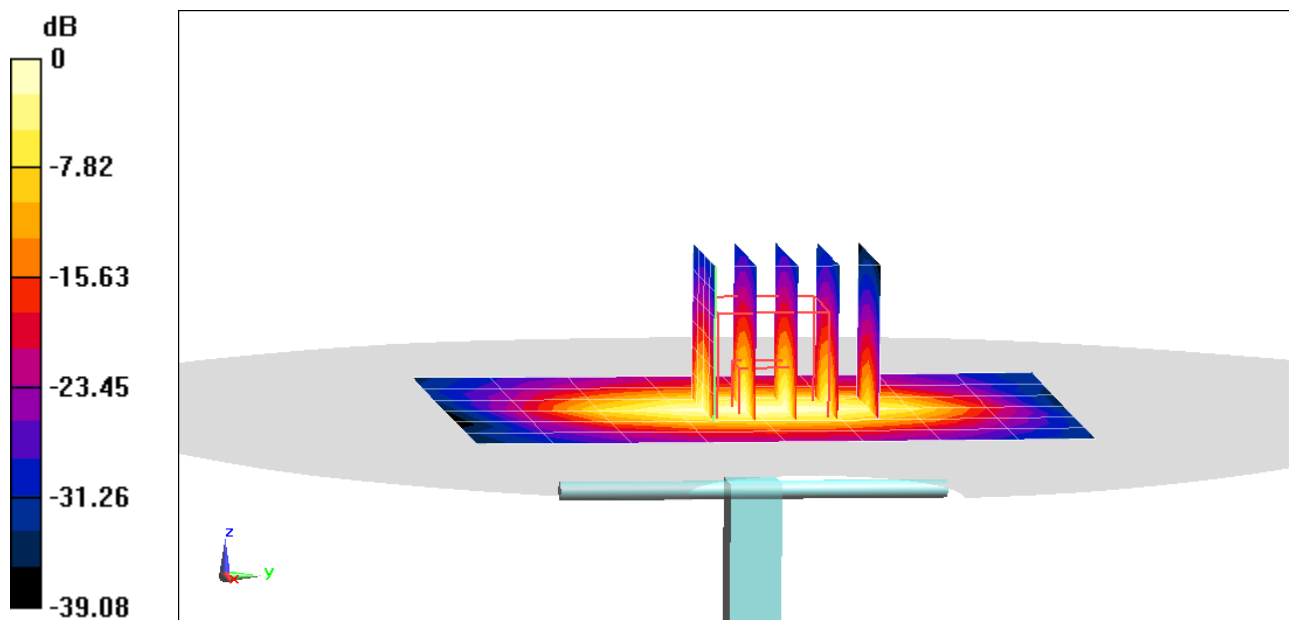
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.03 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.82 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.14%



0 dB = 5.89 W/kg = 7.70 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.496 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.679$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/03/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.3°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

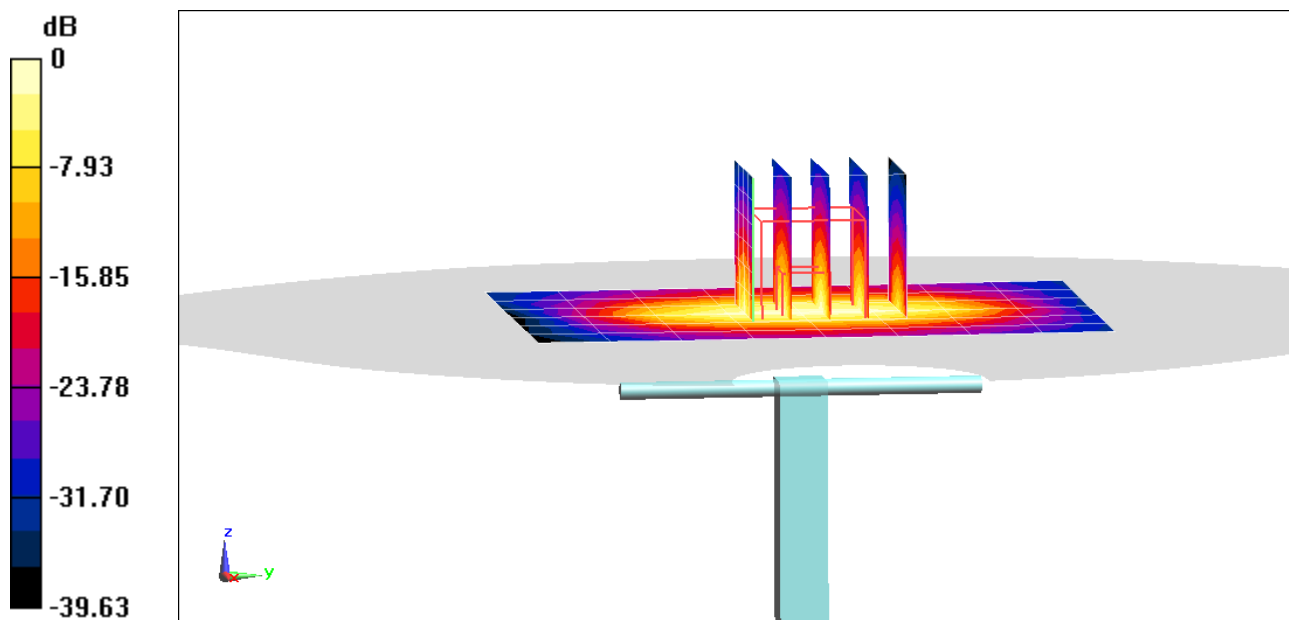
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.15 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.92 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.81%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.511 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.496$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

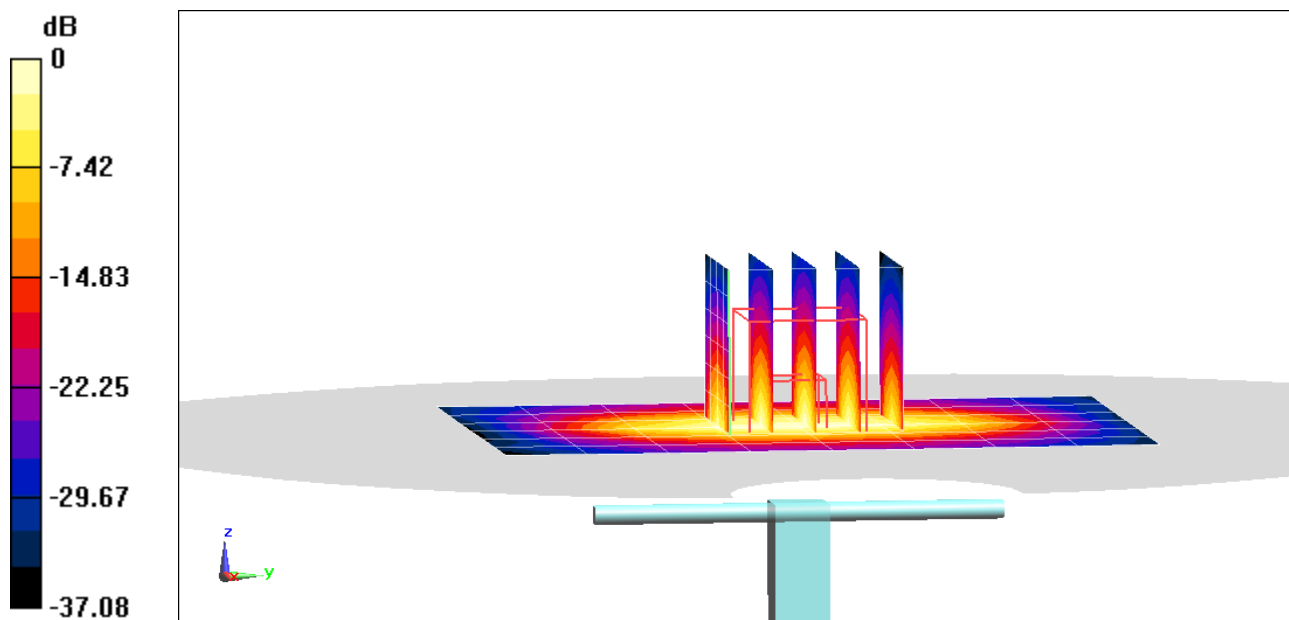
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.76 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.78 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.13%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1148

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.506 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.254$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/26/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

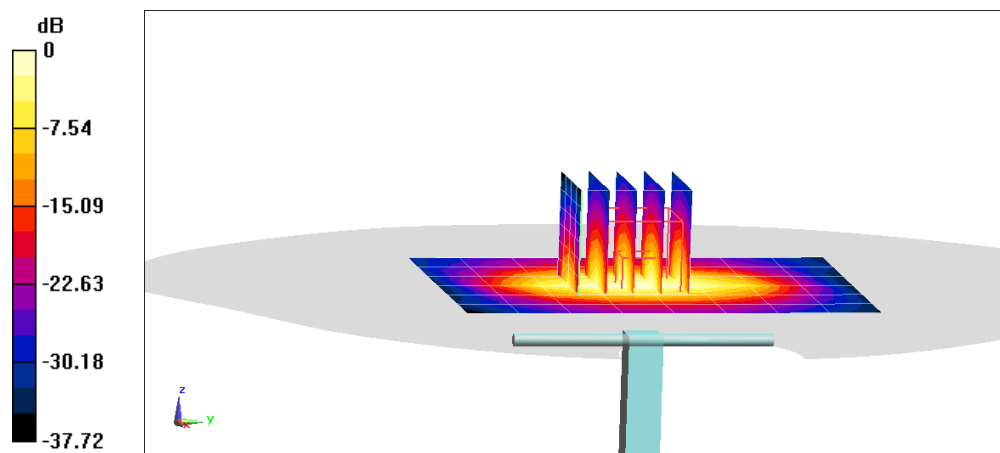
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.82 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.41%



0 dB = 5.67 W/kg = 7.54 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.537 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.571$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/05/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7570; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48) @ 1750 MHz; Calibrated: 12/11/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/12/2020

Phantom: Right Back Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1692

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

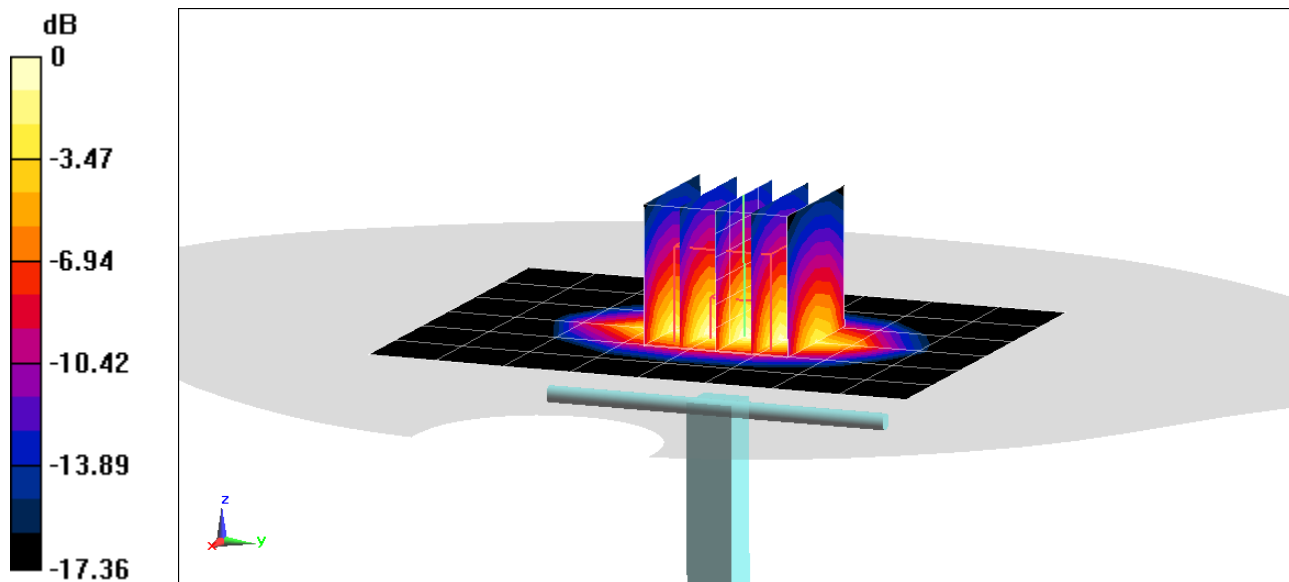
Area Scan (7x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.04 W/kg

SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg

Deviation(10 g) = 3.52%



0 dB = 5.98 W/kg = 7.77 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.567 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.061$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.0°C; Tissue Temp: 22.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

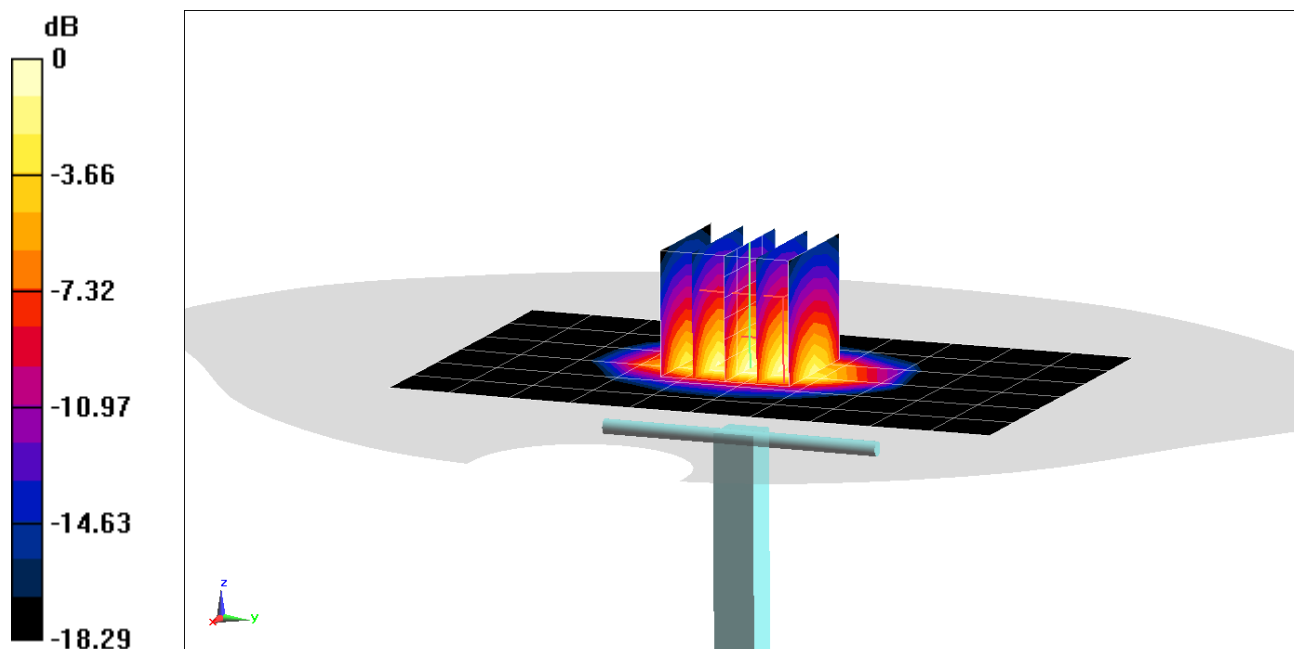
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: $dx=15\text{mm}$, $dy=15\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8\text{mm}$, $dy=8\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.60 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.38%



0 dB = 6.44 W/kg = 8.09 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.58 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.207$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/31/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.4°C; Tissue Temp: 22.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

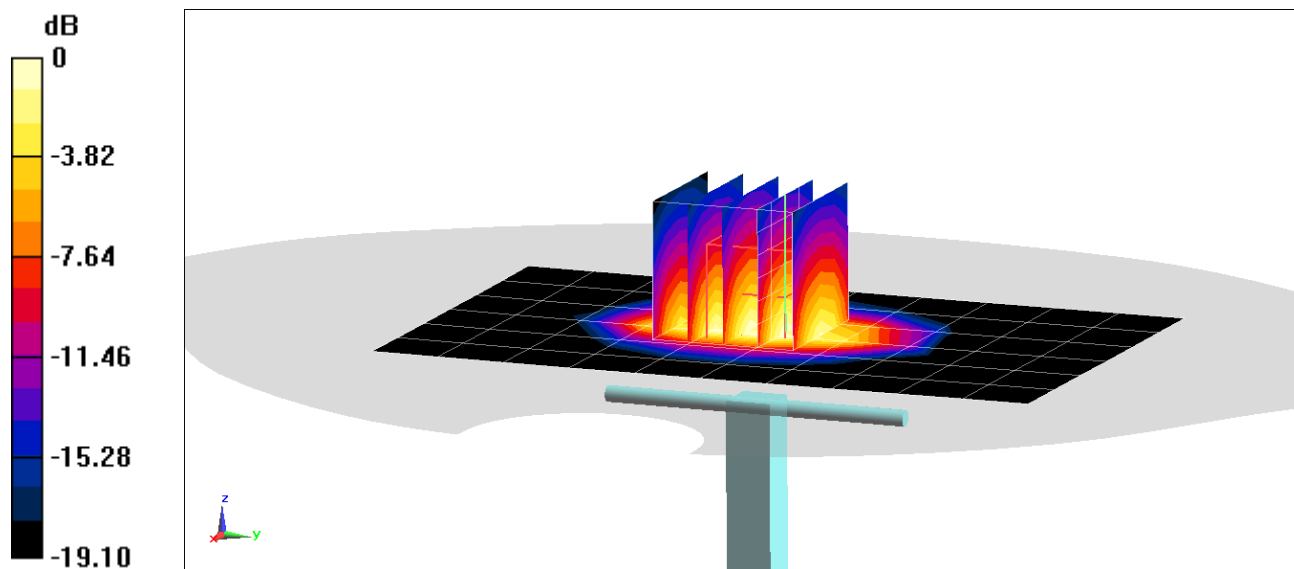
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.44 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.1 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.59%



0 dB = 6.23 W/kg = 7.94 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.582$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.209$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 24.2°C; Tissue Temp: 22.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

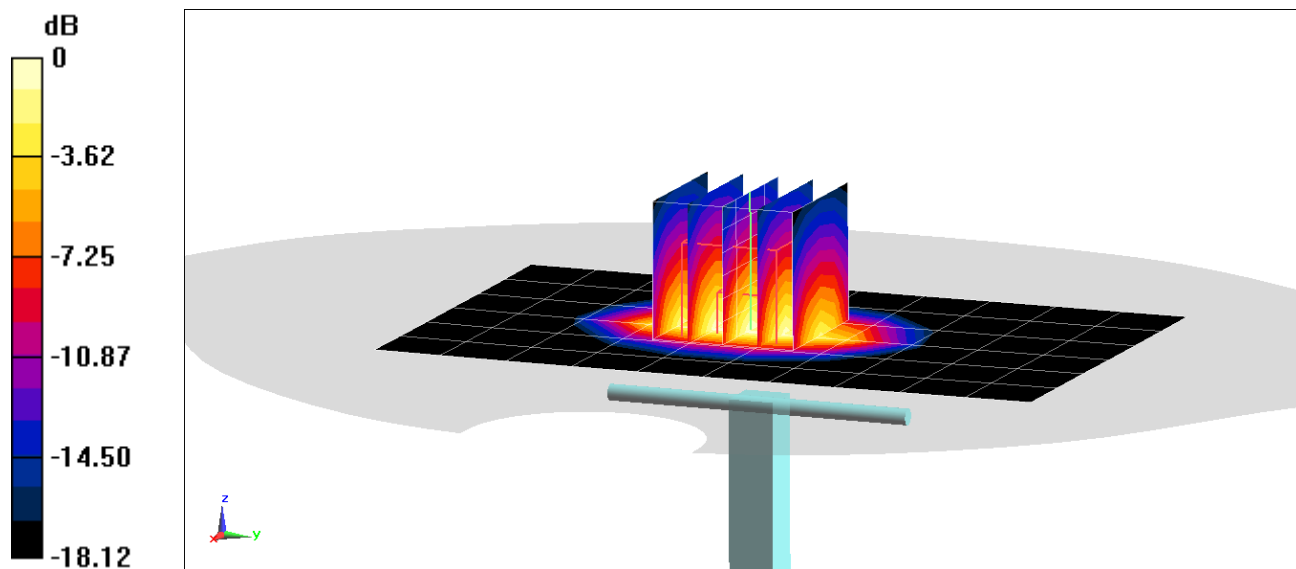
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.65 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.26 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.21 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.12%; Deviation(10 g) = 6.76%



0 dB = 6.53 W/kg = 8.15 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.571 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 51.863$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/08/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.3°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(7.8, 7.8, 7.8) @ 1900 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 Right 30; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1759

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

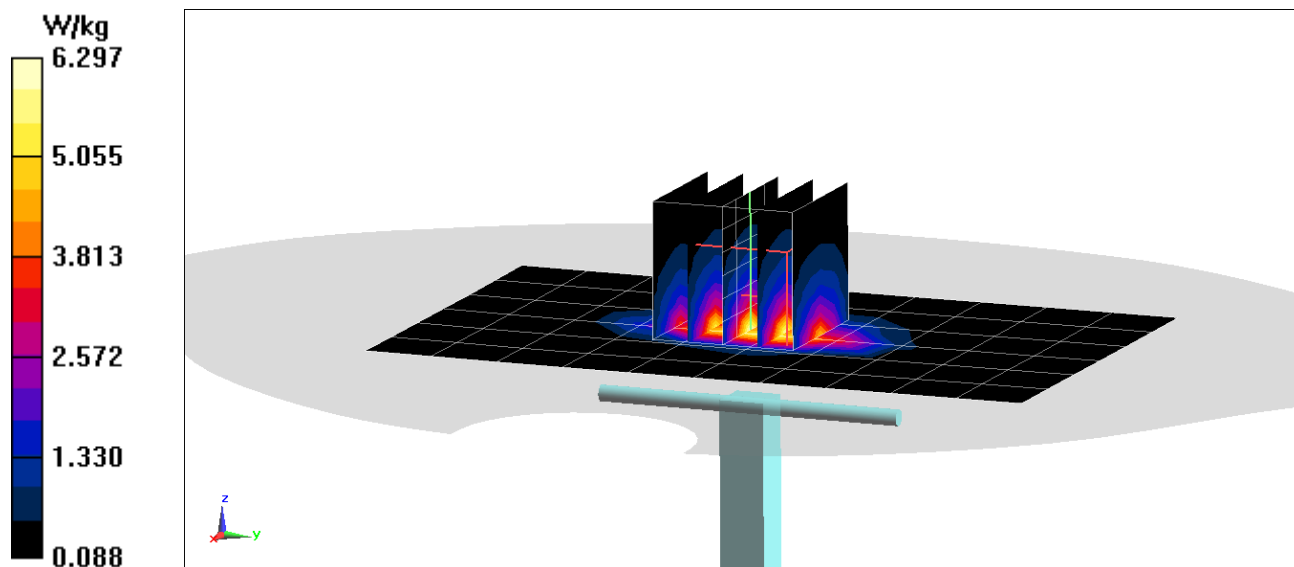
Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 3.05%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2300 MHz; Type: D2300V2; Serial: 1073

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2300 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2300 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.869 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.65$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 23.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.5, 7.5, 7.5) @ 2300 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2300 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

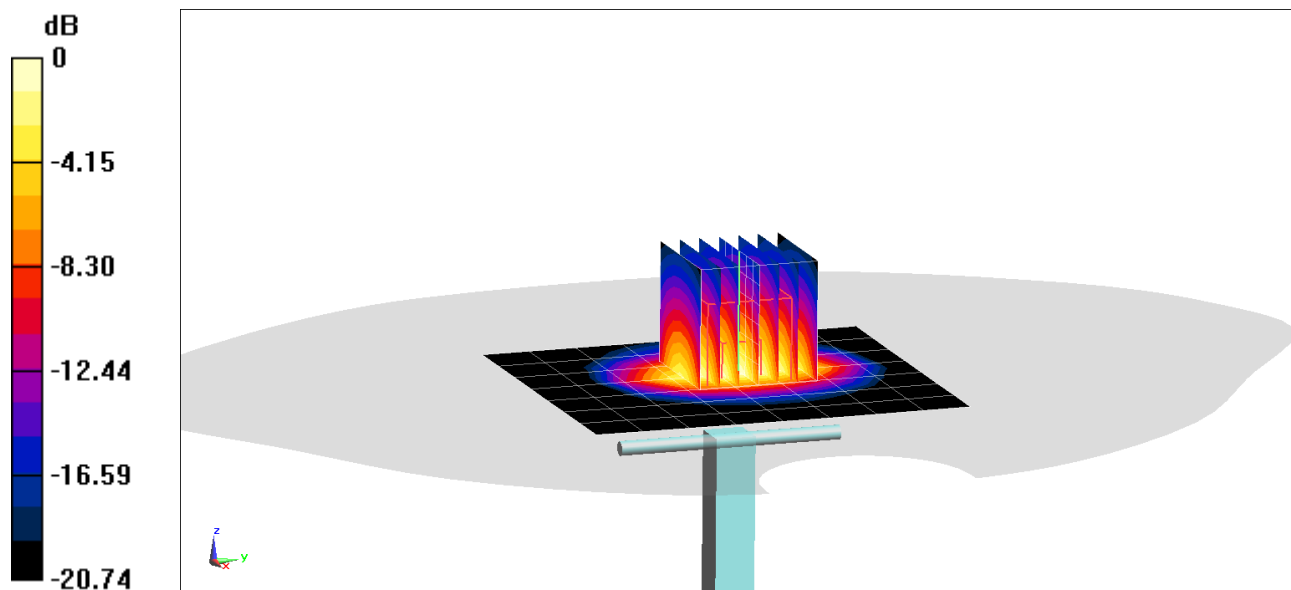
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: $dx=12\text{mm}$, $dy=12\text{mm}$

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.08 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.50%



0 dB = 8.43 W/kg = 9.26 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$ MHz; $\sigma = 2.041$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.071$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 23.4°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/12/2019

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

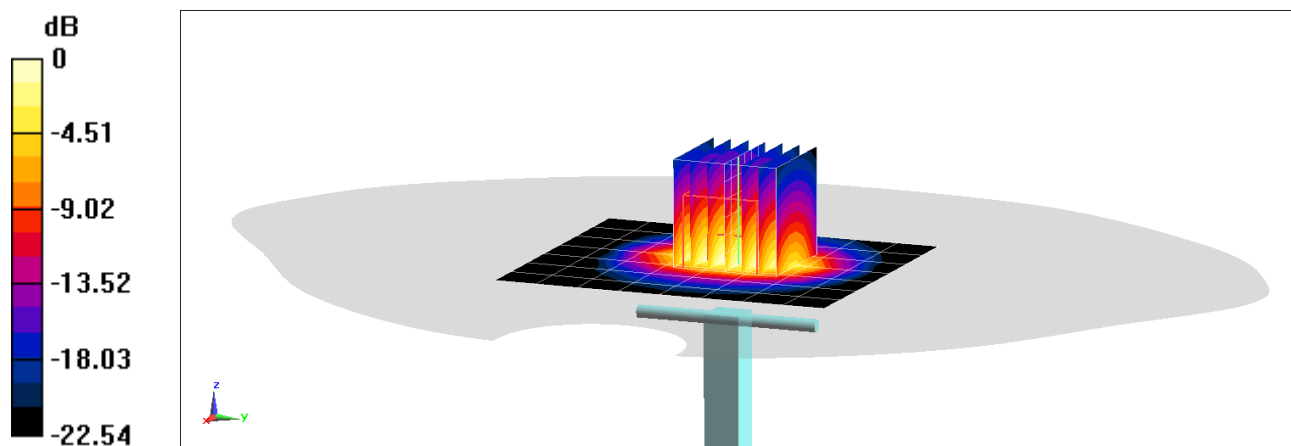
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.4 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.56 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 8.81%



0 dB = 8.67 W/kg = 9.38 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 882

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.039 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 52.526$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/24/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(7.73, 7.73, 7.73) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

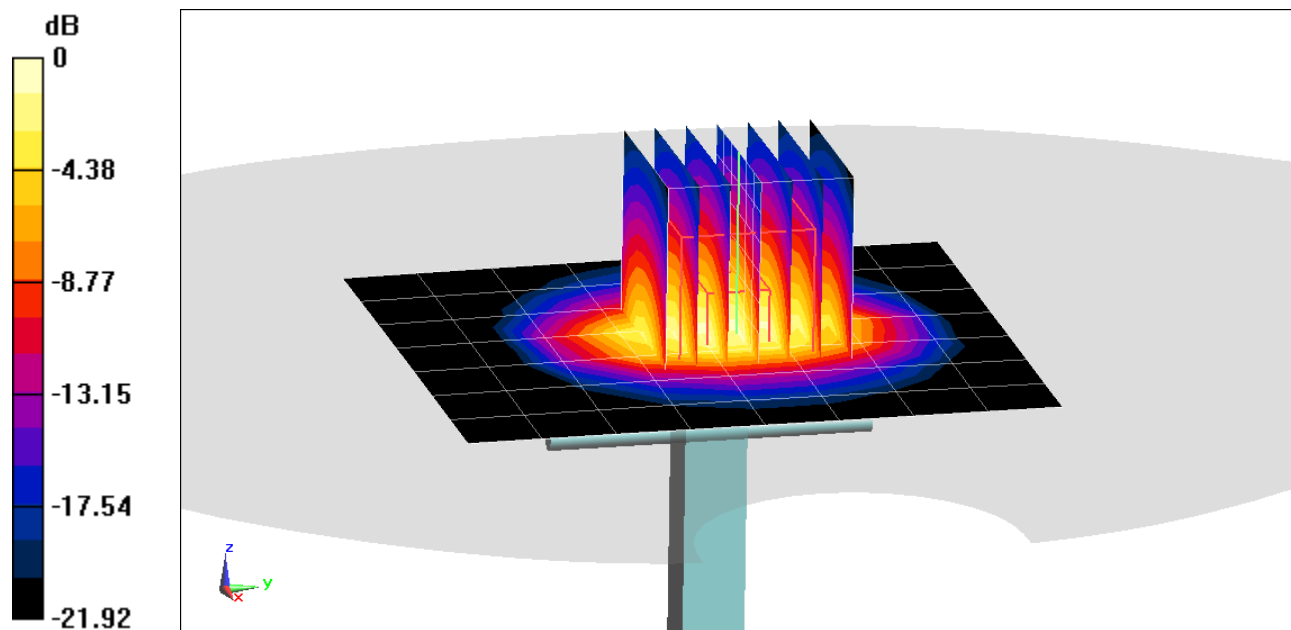
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.3 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 2.91%



0 dB = 8.86 W/kg = 9.47 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.043 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.932$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24) @ 2450 MHz; Calibrated: 6/23/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1334; Calibrated: 6/18/2020

Phantom: LeftTwin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: TP1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

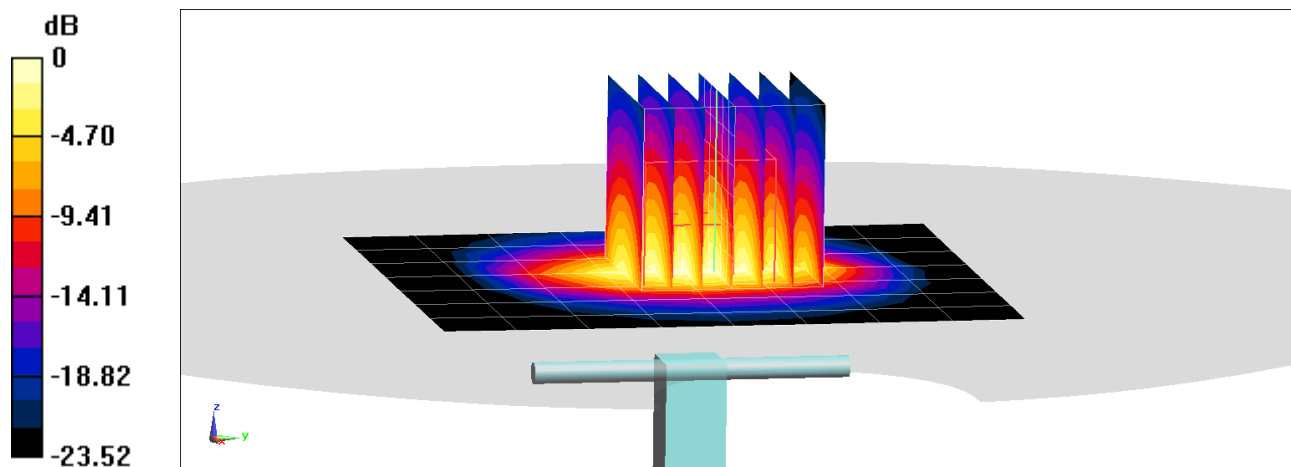
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 0.79%



0 dB = 8.63 W/kg = 9.36 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 2600 MHz; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1004

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 2.213 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 50.213$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/02/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.6°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7552; ConvF(7.19, 7.19, 7.19) @ 2600 MHz; Calibrated: 9/19/2019

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1449; Calibrated: 9/12/2019

Phantom: Left Twin-SAM V5.0 (30); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1792

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

2600 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

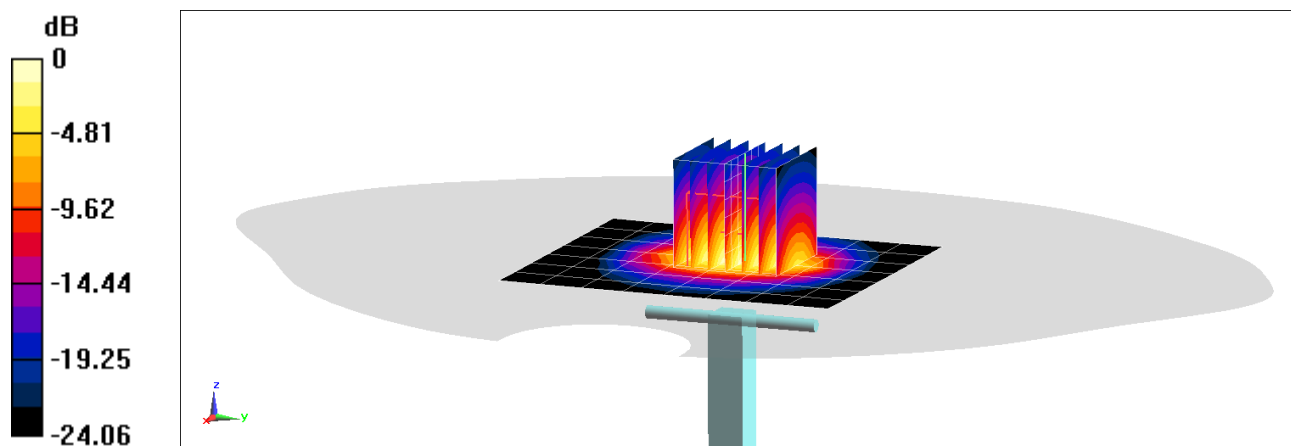
Area Scan (8x9x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 13.0 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 5.85 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 6.75%



0 dB = 10.1 W/kg = 10.04 dBW/kg

PCTEST

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 5.517 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 48.233$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/10/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 22.0°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.66, 4.66, 4.66) @ 5250 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

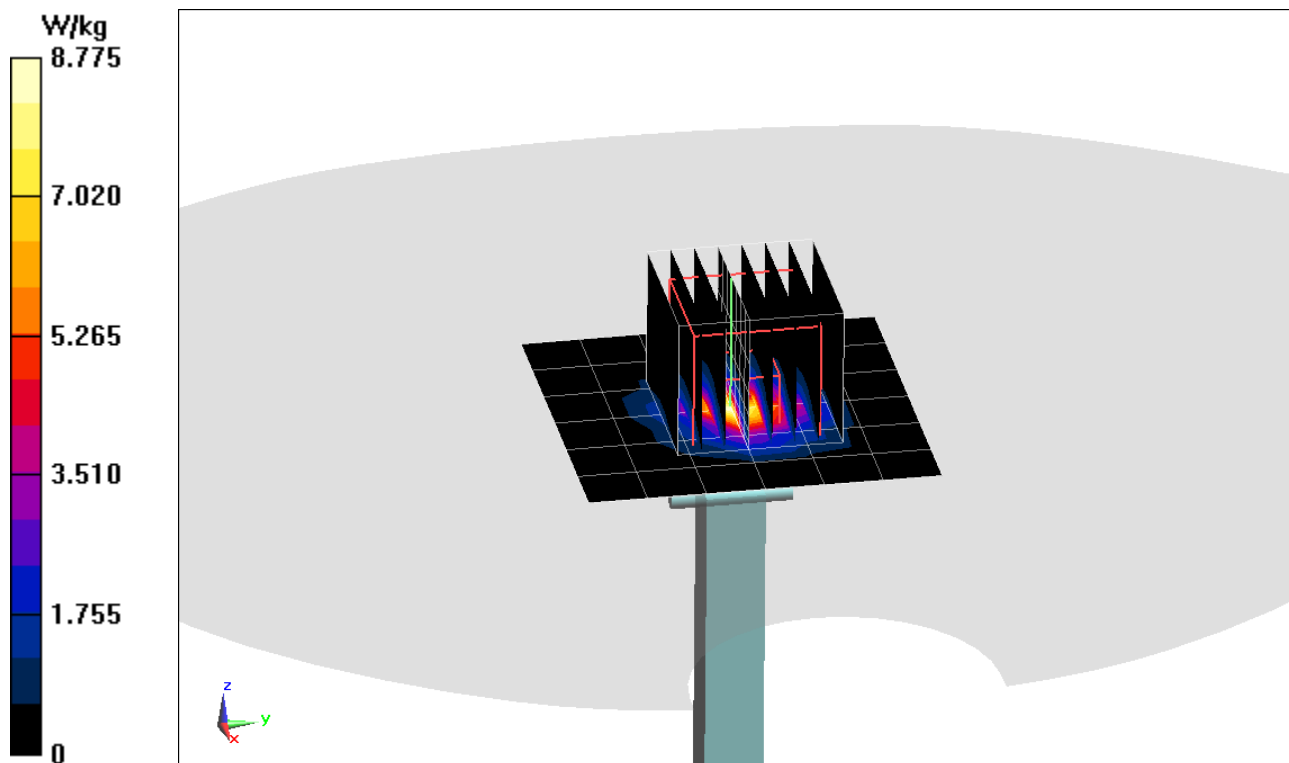
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 14.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.68 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.03 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -1.60%; Deviation(10 g) = -1.44%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600$ MHz; $\sigma = 5.972$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 46.678$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/13/2020; Ambient Temp: 22.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.01, 4.01, 4.01) @ 5600 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

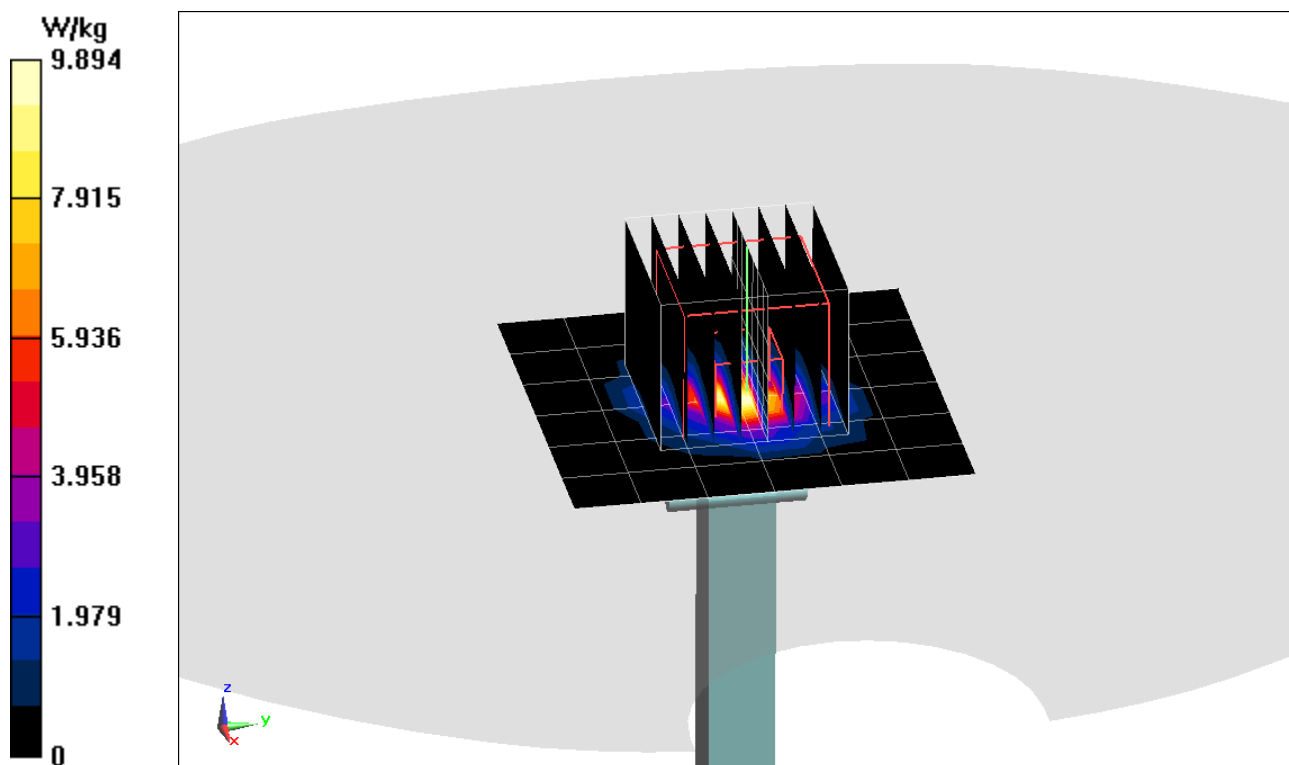
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 4.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.13 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 4.36%; Deviation(10 g) = 4.63%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: SN:1120

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body; Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.169 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.379$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 08/27/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7402; ConvF(4.27, 4.27, 4.27) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 4/21/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1502; Calibrated: 4/15/2020

Phantom: Twin-SAM V5.0(20); Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1868

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

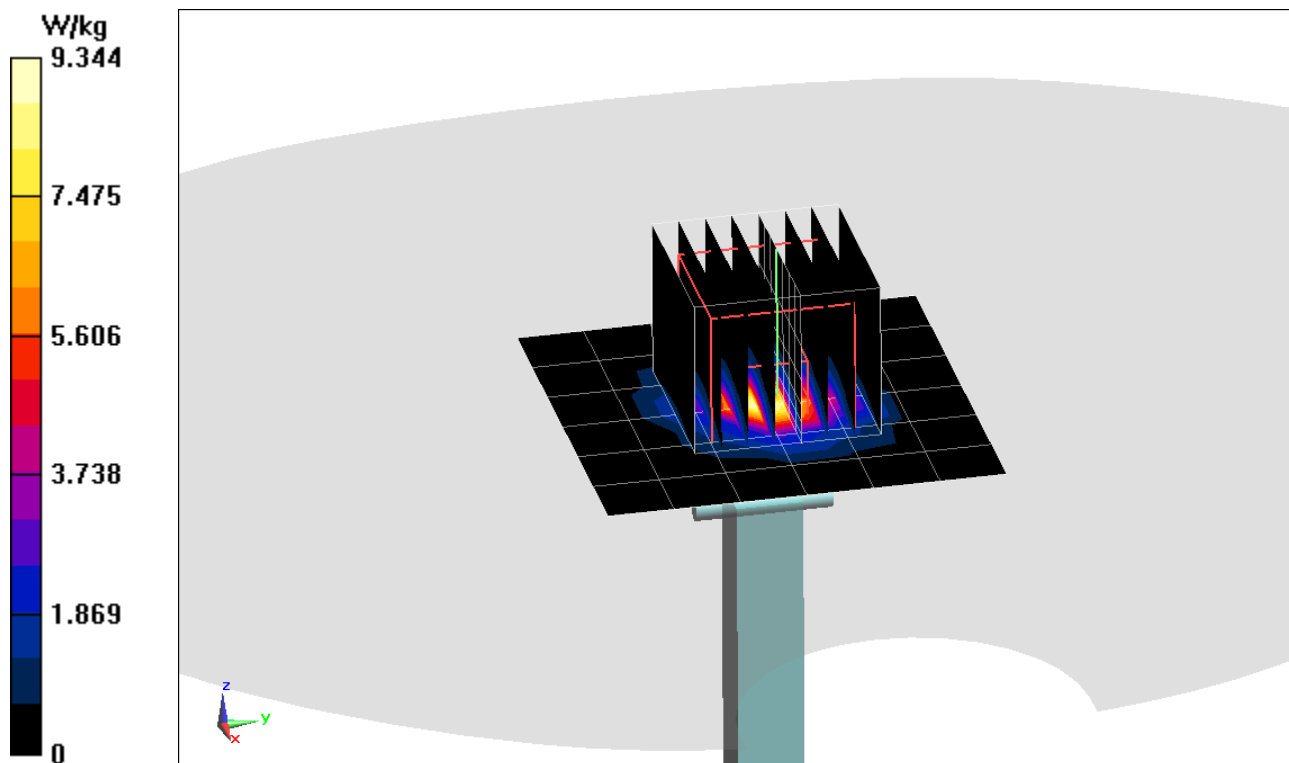
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.06 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = 1.07%; Deviation(10 g) = 1.44%



PCTEST

DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5200-5800 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 6.193 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 46.758$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 09/16/2020; Ambient Temp: 21.9°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7538; ConvF(4.17, 4.17, 4.17) @ 5750 MHz; Calibrated: 5/18/2020

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn728; Calibrated: 5/20/2020

Phantom: Front; Type: QD 000 P40 CD; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4);SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

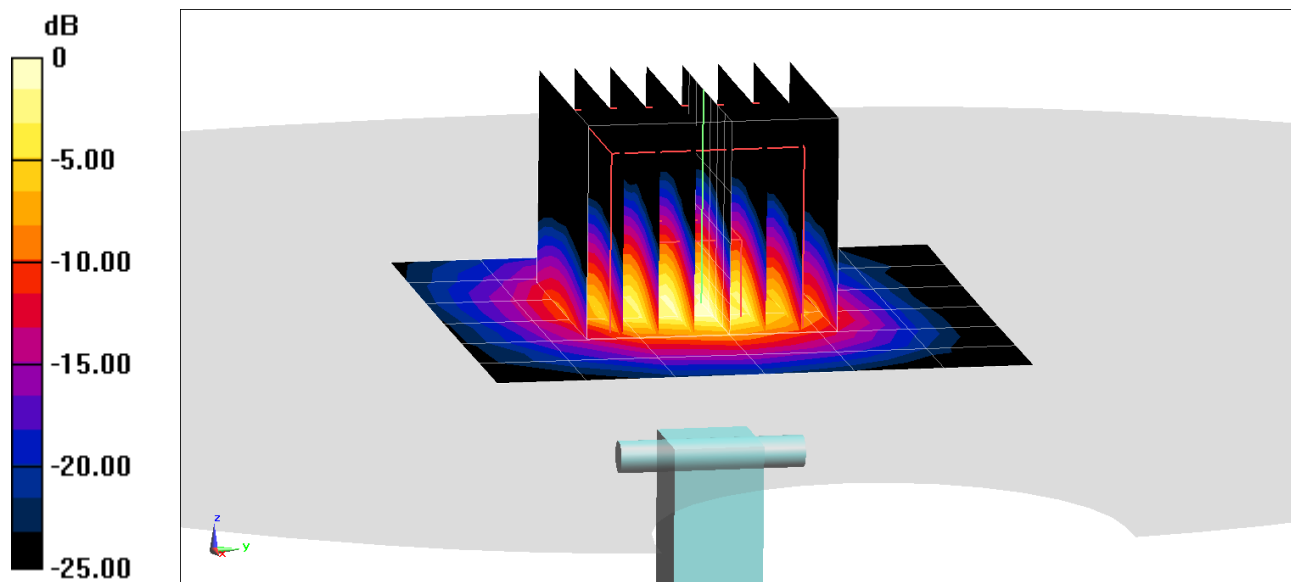
Area Scan (7x7x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 3.79 W/kg

Deviation(1 g) = -0.13%



0 dB = 9.22 W/kg = 9.65 dBW/kg

APPENDIX C: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:

- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity ϵ' can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where Y is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively, $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$, ω is the angular frequency, and $j = \sqrt{-1}$.

3 Composition / Information on ingredients

3.2 Mixtures

Description: Aqueous solution with surfactants and inhibitors

Declarable, or hazardous components:

CAS: 107-21-1 EINECS: 203-473-3 Reg.nr.: 01-2119456816-28-0000	Ethanedial STOT RE 2, H373; Acute Tox. 4, H302	>1.0-4.9%
CAS: 68608-26-4 EINECS: 271-781-5 Reg.nr.: 01-2119527859-22-0000	Sodium petroleum sulfonate Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 107-41-5 EINECS: 203-489-0 Reg.nr.: 01-2119539582-35-0000	Hexylene Glycol / 2-Methyl-pentane-2,4-diol Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.9%
CAS: 68920-66-1 NLP: 500-236-9 Reg.nr.: 01-2119489407-26-0000	Alkoxylated alcohol, > C₁₈ Aquatic Chronic 2, H411; Skin Irrit. 2, H315; Eye Irrit. 2, H319	< 2.0%

Additional information:

For the wording of the listed risk phrases refer to section 16.

Not mentioned CAS-, EINECS- or registration numbers are to be regarded as Proprietary/Confidential.

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage concentration of proprietary components is withheld as a trade secret.

Figure C-1

Note: Liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of LG	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 - 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 1 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name **Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MBBL600-6000V6)**
 Product No. **SL AAM U16 BC (Batch: 181029-1)**
 Manufacturer **SPEAG**

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the KDB 865864 compliance standard.

Test Condition

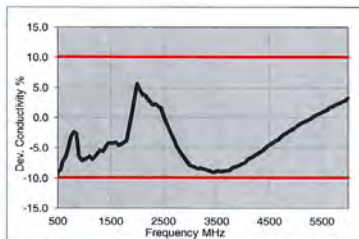
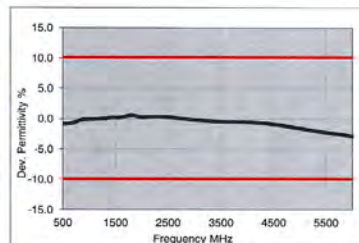
Ambient Condition **22°C ; 30% humidity**
 TSL Temperature **22°C**
 Test Date **30-Oct-18**
 Operator **CL**

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	e'	e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
800	55.1	21.3	0.95	55.3	0.97	-0.4	-2.1
825	55.1	20.8	0.96	55.2	0.98	-0.3	-2.0
835	55.1	20.6	0.96	55.1	0.99	0.0	-2.5
850	55.1	20.4	0.96	55.2	0.99	-0.1	-3.0
900	55.0	19.7	0.98	55.0	1.05	0.0	-6.7
1400	54.2	15.6	1.22	54.1	1.28	0.2	-4.7
1450	54.1	15.4	1.24	54.0	1.30	0.2	-4.6
1500	54.1	15.3	1.27	53.9	1.33	0.3	-4.5
1550	54.0	15.1	1.30	53.9	1.36	0.2	-4.4
1600	53.9	15.0	1.33	53.8	1.39	0.2	-4.3
1625	53.9	14.9	1.35	53.8	1.41	0.3	-4.3
1640	53.9	14.9	1.36	53.7	1.42	0.3	-4.2
1650	53.8	14.9	1.38	53.7	1.43	0.2	-4.9
1700	53.8	14.8	1.40	53.6	1.46	0.4	-4.1
1750	53.7	14.7	1.43	53.4	1.49	0.5	-4.0
1800	53.7	14.6	1.46	53.3	1.52	0.6	-3.9
1810	53.7	14.6	1.47	53.3	1.52	0.6	-3.3
1825	53.7	14.6	1.48	53.3	1.52	0.6	-2.6
1850	53.6	14.5	1.50	53.3	1.52	0.6	-1.3
1900	53.5	14.5	1.53	53.3	1.52	0.4	0.7
1950	53.5	14.5	1.57	53.3	1.52	0.4	3.3
2000	53.4	14.4	1.60	53.3	1.52	0.2	5.3
2050	53.4	14.4	1.64	53.2	1.57	0.3	4.5
2100	53.3	14.4	1.68	53.2	1.62	0.2	3.7
2150	53.3	14.4	1.72	53.1	1.66	0.4	3.6
2200	53.2	14.4	1.76	53.0	1.71	0.3	2.9
2250	53.1	14.4	1.81	53.0	1.76	0.2	2.8
2300	53.1	14.4	1.85	52.9	1.81	0.4	2.2
2350	53.0	14.5	1.89	52.8	1.85	0.3	2.2
2400	52.9	14.5	1.94	52.8	1.90	0.2	2.1
2450	52.9	14.5	1.98	52.7	1.95	0.4	1.5
2500	52.8	14.6	2.03	52.6	2.02	0.3	0.5
2550	52.7	14.6	2.07	52.6	2.09	0.2	-1.0
2600	52.6	14.7	2.12	52.5	2.16	0.2	-1.9



3500	51.1	15.5	3.02	51.3	3.31	-0.4	-8.8
3700	50.8	15.7	3.24	51.1	3.55	-0.5	-8.8
5200	48.1	18.2	5.27	49.0	5.30	-1.8	-0.6
5250	48.0	18.3	5.34	49.0	5.36	-1.9	-0.4
5300	47.9	18.4	5.41	48.9	5.42	-2.0	-0.2
5500	47.5	18.6	5.70	48.6	5.65	-2.2	0.8
5600	47.3	18.8	5.84	48.5	5.77	-2.3	1.3
5700	47.1	18.9	5.99	48.3	5.88	-2.5	1.8
5800	47.0	19.0	6.14	48.2	6.00	-2.6	2.3

TSL Dielectric Parameters

1

Figure C-2
 600 – 5800 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 - 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 2 of 3

Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL600-10000V6)
Product No.	SL AAH U16 BC (Batch: 181031-2)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated DAK probe.

Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

Test Condition

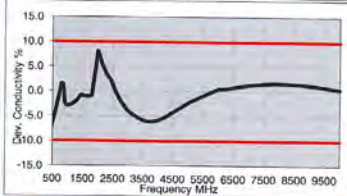
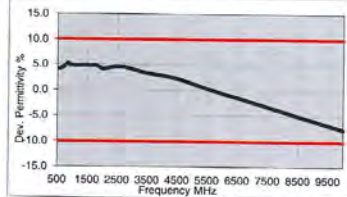
Ambient Condition 22°C ; 30% humidity
 TSL Temperature 22°C
 Test Date 31-Oct-18
 Operator CL

Additional Information

TSL Density
 TSL Heat-capacity

Results

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	ϵ'	ϵ''	sigma	eps	sigma	$\Delta\epsilon$	$\Delta\sigma$
800	43.8	20.5	0.91	41.7	0.90	5.1	1.4
825	43.8	20.1	0.92	41.6	0.91	5.3	1.5
850	43.8	19.9	0.93	41.5	0.91	5.4	2.0
880	43.7	19.7	0.93	41.5	0.92	5.3	1.5
900	43.5	18.9	0.95	41.5	0.97	4.8	-2.1
1400	42.5	15.0	1.17	40.6	1.18	4.7	-0.8
1450	42.5	14.8	1.19	40.5	1.20	4.9	-0.8
1600	42.2	14.3	1.27	40.3	1.28	4.7	-1.1
1625	42.2	14.2	1.29	40.3	1.30	4.8	-0.7
1640	42.2	14.2	1.30	40.3	1.31	4.8	-0.5
1650	42.1	14.2	1.30	40.2	1.31	4.6	-1.0
1700	42.1	14.0	1.33	40.2	1.34	4.8	-0.9
1750	42.0	13.9	1.36	40.1	1.37	4.8	-0.8
1800	41.9	13.9	1.39	40.0	1.40	4.7	-0.7
1810	41.9	13.8	1.40	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.0
1825	41.9	13.8	1.41	40.0	1.40	4.7	0.7
1850	41.8	13.8	1.42	40.0	1.40	4.5	1.4
1900	41.8	13.7	1.45	40.0	1.40	4.5	3.6
1950	41.7	13.7	1.48	40.0	1.40	4.3	5.7
2000	41.6	13.6	1.51	40.0	1.40	4.0	7.9
2050	41.6	13.6	1.55	39.9	1.44	4.2	7.3
2100	41.5	13.5	1.58	39.8	1.49	4.2	6.1
2150	41.4	13.5	1.62	39.7	1.53	4.2	5.7
2200	41.4	13.5	1.65	39.6	1.58	4.4	4.6
2250	41.3	13.5	1.69	39.6	1.62	4.4	4.2
2300	41.2	13.5	1.72	39.5	1.67	4.4	3.2
2350	41.1	13.5	1.76	39.4	1.71	4.4	2.9
2400	41.1	13.5	1.80	39.3	1.76	4.6	2.5
2450	41.0	13.5	1.84	39.2	1.80	4.6	2.2
2500	40.9	13.5	1.88	39.1	1.85	4.5	1.4
2550	40.8	13.5	1.92	39.1	1.91	4.4	0.6
2600	40.8	13.6	1.95	39.0	1.96	4.6	-0.2
3500	39.2	14.1	2.74	37.9	2.91	3.3	-5.8
3700	38.9	14.2	2.93	37.7	3.12	3.1	-6.1



5200	36.3	15.8	4.57	36.0	4.66	0.9	-1.7
5250	36.2	15.9	4.63	35.9	4.71	0.8	-1.6
5300	36.1	15.9	4.69	35.9	4.76	0.7	-1.4
5500	35.8	16.1	4.92	35.6	4.96	0.3	-0.9
5600	35.6	16.2	5.04	35.5	5.07	0.1	-0.6
5700	35.4	16.2	5.15	35.4	5.17	0.0	-0.3
5800	35.2	16.3	5.27	35.3	5.27	-0.2	0.0
6000	34.9	16.5	5.50	35.1	5.48	-0.6	0.5
6500	34.0	16.9	6.12	34.5	6.07	-1.4	0.9
7000	33.1	17.3	6.74	33.9	6.65	-2.3	1.3
7500	32.2	17.6	7.36	33.3	7.24	-3.2	1.6
8000	31.4	17.9	7.97	32.7	7.84	-4.1	1.7
8500	30.5	18.2	8.59	32.1	8.45	-5.0	1.6
9000	29.7	18.4	9.20	31.5	9.08	-5.9	1.3
9500	28.9	18.5	9.80	31.0	9.71	-6.8	0.9
10000	28.1	18.7	10.40	30.4	10.36	-7.6	0.4

TSL Dielectric Parameters

Figure C-3
 600 – 5800 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 - 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX C: Page 3 of 3

APPENDIX D: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

Table D-1
SAR System Validation Summary – 1g

SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe Cal Point	Cond. (σ)	Perm. (εr)	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION			
							SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR	
E	750	2/20/2020	3589	750	Head	0.889	43.647	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	750	8/14/2020	7406	750	Head	0.868	43.769	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	835	7/6/2020	7406	835	Head	0.903	42.760	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
P	835	10/1/2019	7551	1333	Head	0.918	41.180	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
E	1750	2/20/2020	3589	1750	Head	1.390	41.519	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	1750	7/11/2020	7406	1750	Head	1.321	41.025	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
L	1900	7/7/2020	7406	1900	Head	1.403	40.885	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
E	2300	2/5/2020	3589	2300	Head	1.717	39.033	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
E	2450	2/5/2020	3589	2450	Head	1.823	38.835	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	2450	7/20/2020	7402	2450	Head	1.860	38.490	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
E	2600	2/5/2020	3589	2600	Head	1.933	38.635	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
K2	5250	6/11/2020	7402	5250	Head	4.534	35.720	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	5600	6/11/2020	7402	5600	Head	4.872	35.230	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	5750	6/11/2020	7402	5750	Head	5.030	35.060	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
E	750	2/21/2020	3589	750	Body	0.965	53.650	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
D	835	2/20/2020	7488	835	Body	1.001	53.450	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
P	835	9/26/2019	7551	835	Body	0.991	54.104	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
I	1750	6/17/2020	7570	1750	Body	1.518	52.030	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	1900	6/1/2020	7357	1900	Body	1.555	51.210	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K	2300	7/7/2020	7409	2300	Body	1.85	51.590	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
O	2450	5/27/2020	7552	2450	Body	2.038	55.028	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	2450	7/21/2020	7402	2450	Body	1.996	51.910	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K	2450	7/7/2020	7409	2450	Body	2.018	51.180	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
O	2600	5/27/2020	7552	2600	Body	2.183	54.825	PASS	PASS	PASS	TDD	PASS	N/A
K2	5250	6/19/2020	7402	5250	Body	5.447	48.780	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	5600	6/19/2020	7402	5600	Body	5.851	47.890	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	5750	6/19/2020	7402	5750	Body	6.159	47.840	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
G	5750	8/16/2020	7538	5750	Body	6.14	46.354	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

Table D-2
SAR System Validation Summary – 10g

SAR System	Freq. (MHz)	Date	Probe SN	Probe Cal Point	Cond. (σ)	Perm. (εr)	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION			
							SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR	
I	1750	6/17/2020	7570	1750	Body	1.518	52.03	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	1900	6/1/2020	7357	1900	Body	1.555	51.21	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
K2	5250	6/19/2020	7402	5250	Body	5.447	48.780	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	5600	6/19/2020	7402	5600	Body	5.851	47.890	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS
K2	5750	6/19/2020	7402	5750	Body	6.159	47.840	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM/TDD	PASS	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

FCC ID ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Approved by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 - 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 1 of 1

APPENDIX F: DOWNLINK LTE CA RF CONDUCTED POWERS

1.1 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Reduction Methodology

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number of component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. Per April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, the following test reduction methodology was applied to determine the combinations required for conducted power measurements.

LTE DLCA Test Reduction Methodology:

- The supported combinations were arranged by the number of component carriers in columns.
- Any limitations on the PCC or SCC for each combination were identified alongside the combination (e.g. CA_2A-2A-4A-12A, but B12 can only be configured as a SCC).
- Power measurements were performed for "supersets" (LTE CA combinations with multiple components carriers) and any "subsets" (LTE CA combinations with fewer component carriers) that were not completely covered by the supersets.
- Only subsets that have the exact same components as a superset were excluded for measurement.
- When there were certain restrictions on component carriers that existed in the superset that were not applied for the subset, the subset configuration was additionally evaluated.
- Both inter-band and intra-band downlink carrier aggregation scenarios were considered.
- Downlink CA combinations for SISO and 4x4 Downlink MIMO operations were measured independently, per May 2017 TCBC Workshop notes.

Table 1 – Example of Exclusion Table for SISO Configurations

Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
00001	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00002	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00003	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00004	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00005	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00006	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00007	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00008	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00009	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00010	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00011	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00012	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00013	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00014	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00015	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00016	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00017	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00018	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00019	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00020	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00021	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00022	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00023	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00024	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00025	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00026	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00027	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00028	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00029	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00030	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00031	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00032	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00033	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00034	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00035	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00036	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00037	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00038	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00039	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00040	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00041	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00042	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00043	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00044	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00045	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00046	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00047	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00048	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00049	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00050	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00051	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00052	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00053	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00054	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00055	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00056	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00057	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00058	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00059	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00060	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00061	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00062	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00063	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00064	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00065	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00066	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00067	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00068	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00069	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00070	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00071	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00072	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00073	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00074	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00075	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00076	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00077	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00078	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00079	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00080	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00081	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00082	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00083	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00084	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00085	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00086	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00087	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00088	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00089	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00090	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00091	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00092	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00093	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00094	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00095	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00096	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00097	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00098	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00099	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00100	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No

Table 2 – Example of Exclusion Table for 4x4 Downlink MIMO Configurations

Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
Index	ACC	Supported Channel Bandwidth (MHz)	Restriction	Completely Covered by Measurement Superset
00001	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00002	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00003	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00004	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00005	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00006	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00007	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00008	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00009	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00010	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00011	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00012	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00013	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00014	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00015	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00016	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00017	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00018	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00019	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00020	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00021	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00022	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00023	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00024	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00025	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00026	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00027	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00028	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00029	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00030	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00031	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00032	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00033	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00034	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00035	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00036	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00037	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00038	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00039	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00040	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00041	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00042	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00043	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00044	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00045	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00046	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00047	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00048	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00049	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00050	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00051	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00052	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00053	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00054	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00055	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00056	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00057	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00058	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00059	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00060	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00061	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00062	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00063	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00064	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00065	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00066	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00067	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00068	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00069	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00070	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00071	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00072	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00073	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00074	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00075	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00076	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00077	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00078	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00079	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00080	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00081	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00082	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00083	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00084	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00085	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00086	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00087	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00088	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00089	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00090	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00091	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00092	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00093	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00094	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00095	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00096	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00097	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00098	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00099	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No
00100	CA_2A	5, 10, 15, 20	B20	No

Note: [CC] indicates component carrier with 4x4 DL MIMO antenna configuration

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST INNOVATION LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 1 of 10

1.2 LTE Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation Test Selection and Setup

SAR test exclusion for LTE downlink Carrier Aggregation is determined by power measurements according to the number component carriers (CCs) supported by the product implementation. For those configurations required by April 2018 TCBC Workshop Notes, conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. Additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.

Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the maximum average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive. All bands required for SAR testing per FCC KDB procedures were considered. Based on the measured maximum powers below, no additional SAR tests were required for DLCA SAR configurations.

General PCC and SCC configuration selection procedure

- PCC uplink channel, channel bandwidth, modulation and RB configurations were selected based on section C)3)b)ii) of KDB 941225 D05 V01r02. The downlink PCC channel was paired with the selected PCC uplink channel according to normal configurations without carrier aggregation.
- To maximize aggregated bandwidth, highest channel bandwidth available for that CA combination was selected for SCC. For inter-band CA, the SCC downlink channels were selected near the middle of their transmission bands. For contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to multiple of 300 kHz less than the nominal channel spacing defined in section 5.4.1A of 3GPP TS 36.521. For non-contiguous intra-band CA, the downlink channel spacing between the component carriers was set to be larger than the nominal channel spacing and provided maximum separation between the component carriers.
- All selected PCC and SCC(s) remained fully within the uplink/downlink transmission band of the respective component carrier.

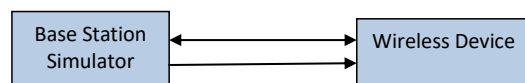


Figure 1
DL CA Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 2 of 10

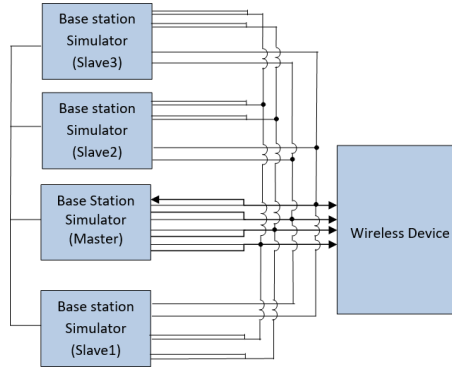


Figure 2
DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO Power Measurement Setup

1.3 Downlink Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

1.3.1 LTE Band 71 as PCC

Table 1
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC 2 Band	SCC 2 BW [MHz]	SCC 2 (DL) Channel	SCC 2 (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC 3 Band	SCC 3 BW [MHz]	SCC 3 (DL) Channel	SCC 3 (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
				Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset																	
CA_4A-4A-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2250	2150	-	-	-	-	25.50	25.28
CA_2A-2A-4A-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.44	25.28
CA_2A-2A-6A-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.49	25.28
CA_2A-6A-6A-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66786	2150	25.46	25.28
CA_2A-6C-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	25.47	25.28

1.3.2 LTE Band 12 as PCC

Table 2
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC				PCC (UL) RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC 1			SCC 2			SCC 3			Power		
				Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel					PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel
CA_12A-25A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B25	20	8395	1962.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.82	24.90
CA_12A-66A (1)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.79	24.90
CA_12A-66A (2)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.79	24.90
CA_2A-12A (1)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.78	24.90
CA_4A-12A (1)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.75	24.90
CA_4A-12A (2)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.75	24.90
CA_12B-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B12	5	5047	732.7	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	24.86	24.90
CA_12A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.78	24.90
CA_2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.85	24.90
CA_2A-12A-66C	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	24.82	24.90
CA_2A-12A-30A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	24.76	24.90
CA_2A-12A-6A-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.78	24.90
CA_2A-2A-12B	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B12	5	5047	732.7	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	24.80	24.90
CA_2A-2A-4A-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.81	24.90
CA_2A-4A-12B	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B12	5	5047	732.7	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	24.87	24.90
CA_2A-4A-4A-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	24.74	24.90
CA_4A-4A-12B	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	LTE B12	5	5047	732.7	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	24.88	24.90

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 3 of 10

1.3.3 LTE Band 13 as PCC

Table 3
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC									SCC 1				Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx. Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_13A-66A	LTE B13	5	23230	782	QPSK	1	24	5230	751	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.15	25.03
CA_2A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.07	24.89
CA_4A-13A	LTE B13	10	23230	782	QPSK	1	49	5230	751	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	25.05	24.89

1.3.4 LTE Band 14 as PCC

Table 4
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC									SCC 1				SCC 2				Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx. Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_2A-14A-30A	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	25.35	25.16
CA_14A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.35	25.16
CA_2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	25.33	25.16
CA_2A-2A-14A-66A	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	25.36	25.16

1.3.5 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 5
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC									SCC 1				Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx. Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_5A-25A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	25.22	24.98
CA_5B (1)	LTE B5	3	20635	847.5	QPSK	1	0	2635	892.5	LTE B5	5	2596	888.6	25.28	25.14
CA_2A-2A-4A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.20	24.98
CA_2A-2A-5A-30A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.21	24.98
CA_2A-2A-5A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.19	24.98
CA_2A-4A-4A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.22	24.98
CA_2A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	25.18	24.98
CA_2A-5B-30A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	25.17	24.98
CA_2A-5B-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	25.21	24.98
CA_5A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	25.16	24.98
CA_5B-30A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	25.20	24.98
CA_5B-66A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	881.5	LTE B5	10	2453	874.3	25.17	24.98

1.3.6 LTE Band 26 as PCC

Table 6
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC									SCC 1				Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx. Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_25A-26A	LTE B26	1.4	26697	814.7	QPSK	1	2	8697	859.7	LTE B25	20	8365	1962.5	25.32	25.08
CA_26A-41A	LTE B26	10	26865	831.5	QPSK	1	0	8865	876.5	LTE B41	20	40620	2593	25.03	25.06

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST TECHNOLOGY LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX F: Page 4 of 10

1.3.7 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 7
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LxE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_12A-66A (1)	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.96	24.90
CA_12A-66A (2)	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.96	24.90
CA_13A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B13	10	5230	751	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.98	24.90
CA_2A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.97	24.90
CA_66B	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	15	67018	2169.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.99	24.90
CA_12B-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B12	5	5095	737.5	LTE B12	5	5047	732.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.91	24.90
CA_66A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.92	24.90
CA_66A-66C	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66988	2125.2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.94	24.90
CA_66C-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66984	2165.8	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	-	-	-	-	-	-	24.89	24.90
CA_12A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2355	24.90	24.90		
CA_14A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B30	10	9620	2355	24.95	24.90		
CA_28A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2355	24.94	24.90		
CA_2A-12A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.86	24.90		
CA_2A-12A-66C	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66984	2165.8	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.89	24.90		
CA_2A-14A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B14	10	5330	763	24.85	24.90		
CA_2A-2A-12A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.92	24.90		
CA_2A-2A-14A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B14	10	5330	763	24.95	24.90		
CA_2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B30	10	9620	2355	24.96	24.90		
CA_2A-2A-5A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.97	24.90		
CA_2A-2A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	24.95	24.90		
CA_2A-66A-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B71	20	66761	634.5	24.99	24.90		
CA_2A-2A-66C	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66984	2165.8	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	24.97	24.90		
CA_2A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B30	10	9620	2355	24.96	24.90		
CA_2A-5A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.95	24.90		
CA_2A-5B-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	24.96	24.90		
CA_2A-66A-66A-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B71	20	66761	634.5	24.94	24.90		
CA_2A-66C-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66984	2165.8	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B71	20	66761	634.5	24.97	24.90		
CA_2C-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	702	1940.2	24.96	24.90		
CA_3A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B66	10	5330	763	LTE B30	10	9620	2355	24.98	24.90		
CA_5B-30A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B30	10	9620	2355	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	24.96	24.90		
CA_5B-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	24.94	24.90		

1.3.8 LTE Band 25 as PCC

Table 8
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC 1				Power	
										SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_12A-25A	LTE B25	10	26640	1910	QPSK	1	49	8640	1990	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.97	25.00
CA_25A-25A (1)	LTE B25	10	26640	1910	QPSK	1	49	8640	1990	LTE B25	20	8140	1940	24.96	25.00
CA_25A-26A	LTE B25	10	26640	1910	QPSK	1	49	8640	1990	LTE B26	15	8865	876.5	25.00	25.00
CA_5A-25A	LTE B25	10	26640	1910	QPSK	1	49	8640	1990	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.95	25.00

1.3.9 LTE Band 30 as PCC

Table 9
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power	
										SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled (dBm)	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_2A-14A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B14	10	5330	763	-	-	-	-	24.98	24.75
CA_12A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.91	24.75
CA_14A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B14	10	5330	763	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.96	24.75
CA_28A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.95	24.75
CA_2A-2A-12A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.92	24.75
CA_2A-2A-29A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	24.94	24.75
CA_2A-2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	24.91	24.75
CA_2A-2A-3A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B2	20	700	1940	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	24.93	24.75
CA_2A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.91	24.75
CA_2A-5B-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B2	20	900	1960	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	24.92	24.75
CA_3A-30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.95	24.75
CA_5B-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9620	2355	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	LTE B5	5	2453	874.3	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	24.94	24.75

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by:
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Quality Manager
				APPENDIX F: Page 5 of 10

1.3.10 LTE Band 41 as PCC

Table 10
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC								SCC 1				SCC 2				SCC 3				Power		
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled [dBm]	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 41A-41A (1)	LTE B41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.43	25.45
CA 41C (1)	LTE B41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40764	2607.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25.47	25.45
CA 41D	LTE B41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	40620	2593	LTE B41	20	40476	2578.6	LTE B41	20	40764	2607.4	-	-	-	-	25.48	25.45
CA 41E	LTE B41	20	41055	2636.5	QPSK	1	50	41055	2636.5	LTE B41	20	40857	2616.7	LTE B41	20	40659	2596.9	LTE B41	20	40461	2577.1	25.16	25.18

1.4 DL CA with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conduction Powers

This device supports downlink 4x4 MIMO operations for some LTE bands. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream. When carrier aggregation was applicable, the general test selection and setup procedures described in Section 1.2 were applied.

Per May 2017 TCB Workshop Notes, SAR for 4x4 DL MIMO was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 DL MIMO mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 DL MIMO inactive. Additionally, SAR for 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation was not needed since the maximum average output power in 4x4 MIMO Downlink Carrier Aggregation mode was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power with 4x4 MIMO Downlink and downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

1.4.1 LTE 4x4 MIMO DL Standalone Powers

Table 11
Maximum Output Powers

LTE Band	Bandwidth [MHz]	Channel	Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	4x4 DL MIMO Tx. Power [dBm]	Single Antenna Tx. Power [dBm]
66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	24.94	24.90
30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	24.74	24.75
41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	25.48	25.45

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 6 of 10		

1.4.2 LTE Band 71 as PCC

Table 12
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC								SCC 1				SCC 2				Power				
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA [2A]-[2A]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	25.22	25.28
CA [2A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	25.26	25.28
CA [2A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.13	25.28
CA [2A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	25.23	25.28
CA [2A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.24	25.28
CA [4A]-[4A]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	4x4	25.23	25.28
CA [6A]-[6A]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.21	25.28
CA [66C]-71A	LTE B71	5	133147	665.5	QPSK	1	12	68611	619.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	25.21	25.28

1.4.3 LTE Band 12 as PCC

Table 13
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				Power		
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (U) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA [12A]-[66A] (1)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.88	24.90
CA [12A]-[66A] (2)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.88	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A] (1)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.84	24.90
CA [4A]-[12A] (1)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.94	24.90
CA [4A]-[12A] (2)	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.94	24.90
CA [12A]-[30A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.13	24.90
CA [12A]-[30A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.00	24.90
CA [12A]-[66A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.01	24.90
CA [12A]-[66A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.04	24.90
CA [12A]-[66A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.13	24.90
CA [12A]-[66C]	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	66984	2164.8	4x4	25.00	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A]-30A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	25.06	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	25.04	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	25.03	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	24.97	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	25.05	24.90
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	25.02	24.90
CA [2A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	2x2	24.99	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A]-30A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	25.07	24.90
CA [2A]-[12A]-66A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.98	24.90
CA [4A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	4x4	25.01	24.90
CA [4A]-[4A]-12A	LTE B12	5	23095	707.5	QPSK	1	12	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	LTE B4	10	2350	2150	2x2	25.04	24.90

1.4.4 LTE Band 14 as PCC

Table 14
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC								SCC 1				SCC 2				Power				
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with DL CA Enabled	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA [14A]-[30A]	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.10	25.16
CA [14A]-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	25.22	25.16
CA [2A]-[2A]-14A	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	25.18	25.16
CA [2A]-[2A]-14A	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	25.21	25.16
CA [14A]-[66A]-66A	LTE B14	10	23330	793	QPSK	1	25	5330	763	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	25.24	25.16

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 7 of 10		

1.4.5 LTE Band 5 as PCC

Table 15
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC							DL Ant. Config.	SCC 1			DL Ant. Config.	SCC 2				Power	
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.		SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]		
CA [4A]-5A (1)	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B4	20	2175	2132.5	4x4	-	-	-	25.06	24.98
CA [2A]-2A-5A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	24.98	24.98
CA [2A]-5A-30A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	25.01	24.98
CA [2A]-5A-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	25.07	24.98
CA 2A-5A-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	25.02	24.98
CA 5A-[30A]-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	25.21	24.98
CA 5A-30A-[66A]	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	25.05	24.98
CA 5A-[66A]-66A	LTE B5	5	20525	836.5	QPSK	1	12	2525	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	25.03	24.98

1.4.6 LTE Band 66 as PCC

Table 16
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC										SCC 1			SCC 2			SCC 3			Power	
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx Power with PA Enabled	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA 12A-[66A] (1)	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.91	24.90
CA 12A-[66A] (2)	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.91	24.90
CA 20A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B20	10	9715	722.5	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.84	24.90
CA 10A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B10	20	3960	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.79	24.90
CA 2A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.78	24.90
CA [66B]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	15	67018	2168.2	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.74	24.90
CA [30A]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.79	24.90
CA 12A-[30A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	24.96	24.90
CA 12A-30A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	24.97	24.90
CA 12A-[66A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.93	24.90
CA 12A-66A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.98	24.90
CA 12A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.98	24.90
CA 12A-[66C]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66994	2165.8	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.93	24.90
CA 14A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B14	10	5330	763	2x2	24.96	24.90
CA [2A]-12A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.83	24.90
CA [2A]-12A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.93	24.90
CA [2A]-30A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	24.87	24.90
CA [2A]-5A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	24.83	24.90
CA [2A]-[66A]-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B71	20	68761	634.5	2x2	24.91	24.90
CA [2A]-66A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	24.79	24.90
CA [2A]-[66C]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66994	2165.8	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	24.86	24.90
CA 2A-12A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.92	24.90
CA 2A-30A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	24.97	24.90
CA 2A-5A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	24.89	24.90
CA 2A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	24.91	24.90
CA 2A-[66A]-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B71	20	68761	634.5	2x2	24.90	24.90
CA 2A-[66C]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66994	2165.8	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	24.88	24.90
CA 30A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	24.96	24.90
CA [30A]-4A-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	24.93	24.90
CA 30A-[66A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	24.89	24.90
CA 30A-66A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	24.94	24.90
CA 30A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	24.90	24.90
CA 5A-[30A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	4x4	24.95	24.90
CA 5A-30A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B30	10	9820	2355	2x2	24.85	24.90
CA 5A-[66A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	24.81	24.90
CA 5A-66A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	24.90	24.90
CA [66A]-[66A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	24.97	24.90
CA 66A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.83	24.90
CA [66A]-[66A]-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B71	20	68761	634.5	2x2	24.93	24.90
CA 12A-[66A]-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	24.95	24.90
CA 12A-66A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	24.83	24.90
CA [66A]-[66C]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66734	2139.8	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	24.95	24.90
CA [66C]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66994	2165.8	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	24.93	24.90
CA [66C]-71A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66994	2165.8	4x4	LTE B71	20	68761	634.5	2x2	24.94	24.90
CA 14A-[66A]-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B14	10	5330	763	2x2	24.91	24.90
CA 14A-[66A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B14	10	5330	763	2x2	24.87	24.90
CA 2A-2A-66A-[66A]	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	24.86	24.90
CA 2A-2A-[66A]-66A	LTE B66	5	132647	1777.5	QPSK	1	12	67111	2177.5	4x4	LTE B66	20	66536	2120	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	24.98	24.90

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 8 of 10		

1.4.7 LTE Band 30 as PCC

Table 17
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC										SCC 1				SCC 2				Power		
		PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (U) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx.Power with DL CA Enabled	LTE Single Tx Power [dBm]
CA_12A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.76	24.75
CA_30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	24.77	24.75
CA_14A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B14	10	5330	763	2x2	-	-	-	-	-	24.73	24.75
CA_12A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	24.71	24.75
CA_12A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.74	24.75
CA_12A-12A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.72	24.75
CA_12A-29A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B29	10	9715	722.5	2x2	24.72	24.75
CA_12A-2A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	4x4	24.70	24.75
CA_12A-2A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	24.72	24.75
CA_12A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	24.73	24.75
CA_12A-5A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	24.75	24.75
CA_2A-12A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	2x2	24.75	24.75
CA_2A-2A-30A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B2	20	700	1940	2x2	24.77	24.75
CA_2A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B2	20	900	1960	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.72	24.75
CA_30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	24.78	24.75
CA_30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	2x2	24.68	24.75
CA_30A-66A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	LTE B66	20	67236	2190	4x4	24.74	24.75
CA_5A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	4x4	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	2x2	24.76	24.75
CA_5A-30A-66A	LTE B30	5	27710	2310	QPSK	1	12	9820	2355	2x2	LTE B5	10	2525	881.5	2x2	LTE B66	20	66786	2145	4x4	24.69	24.75

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM



SAR EVALUATION REPORT



Reviewed by:
Quality Manager

Test Dates:
07/26/20 – 09/17/20

DUT Type:
Portable Handset

APPENDIX F:
Page 9 of 10

1.4.8 LTE Band 41 as PCC

Table 18
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1					Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	LTE Tx.Power with DL CA Enabled	LTE Single Carrier Tx Power (dBm)
CA_41A-41A (1)	LTE B41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	2x2	25.48	25.45
CA_41A-41A (1)	LTE B41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	40620	2593	2x2	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4x4	25.46	25.45
CA_41A-41A (1)	LTE B41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	41490	2680	4x4	25.45	25.45
CA_41C (1)	LTE B41	10	40620	2593	QPSK	1	25	40620	2593	4x4	LTE B41	20	40764	2607.4	4x4	25.44	25.45

1.5 Downlink Carrier Aggregation with CA_41C Uplink Carrier Aggregation enabled

This device supports uplink carrier aggregation (ULCA) with additional Carrier Aggregation configurations active in the downlink. Power measurements were performed with ULCA active and additional CA configurations active in the downlink for the configuration per Fall 2017 TCB Workshop Notes.

Per FCC Guidance, additional SAR measurements for these configurations were not required since their maximum output power was not more than 0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power for with only ULCA active.

1.5.1 DL Carrier Aggregation RF Conducted Powers

Table 19
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC										SCC 1										SCC 2										Power	
	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC [UL] Ch.	PCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC [DL] Channel	PCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [UL] Ch.	SCC [UL] Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL# RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC [DL] Channel	SCC [DL] Freq. [MHz]	ULCA Tx Power with add'l CA config. active (dBm)	ULCA Tx Power (dBm)								
CA_41D	LTE B41	20	41055	2636.5	QPSK	1	0	41055	2636.5	LTE B41	20	40857	2616.7	QPSK	1	0	40857	2616.7	LTE B41	20	41253	2656.3	25.48	25.50								

1.5.2 DL Carrier Aggregation with DL 4x4 MIMO RF Conducted Powers

Note: 4x4 DL MIMO is only operating in the downlink. Uplink transmission is limited to a single output stream for each component carrier of ULCA.

Table 20
Maximum Output Powers

Combination	PCC Band	PCC BW [MHz]	PCC (UL) Ch.	PCC							SCC 1							SCC 2				Power					
				PCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	PCC UL RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Ch.	PCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (UL) Ch.	SCC (UL) Freq. [MHz]	Mod.	SCC UL RB	SCC UL RB Offset	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	SCC Band	SCC BW [MHz]	SCC (DL) Ch.	SCC (DL) Freq. [MHz]	DL Ant. Config.	ULCA Tx Power with add'l CA config.	ULCA Power (dBm)
CA_41C1	LTE B41	20	41055	2636.5	QPSK	1	0	41055	2636.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40857	2616.7	QPSK	1	0	40857	2616.7	4x4	-	-	-	-	-	25.50	25.50
CA_41D1	LTE B41	20	41055	2636.5	QPSK	1	0	41055	2636.5	4x4	LTE B41	20	40857	2616.7	QPSK	1	0	40857	2616.7	4x4	LTE B41	20	40659	2596.9	4x4	25.51	25.50

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 – 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset	APPENDIX F: Page 10 of 10		

APPENDIX G POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

Per the May 2017 TCBC Workshop Notes, demonstration of proper functioning of the power reduction mechanisms is required to support the corresponding SAR configurations. The verification process was divided into two parts: (1) evaluation of output power levels for individual or multiple triggering mechanisms and (2) evaluation of the triggering distances for proximity-based sensors.

G.1 Power Verification Procedure

The power verification was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish a conducted RF connection and the output power was monitored. The power measurements were confirmed to be within expected tolerances for all states before and after a power reduction mechanism was triggered.
2. Step 1 was repeated for all relevant modes and frequency bands for the mechanism being investigated.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for all individual power reduction mechanisms and combinations thereof. For the combination cases, one mechanism was switched to a 'triggered' state at a time; powers were confirmed to be within tolerances after each additional mechanism was activated.

G.2 Distance Verification Procedure

The distance verification procedure was performed according to the following procedure:

1. A base station simulator was used to establish an RF connection and to monitor the power levels. The device being tested was placed below the relevant section of the phantom with the relevant side or edge of the device facing toward the phantom.
2. The device was moved toward and away from the phantom to determine the distance at which the mechanism triggers and the output power is reduced, per KDB Publication 616217 D04v01r02 and FCC Guidance. Each applicable test position was evaluated. The distances were confirmed to be the same or larger (more conservative) than the minimum distances provided by the manufacturer.
3. Steps 1 and 2 were repeated for low, mid, and high bands, as appropriate (see note below Table G-3 for more details).
4. Steps 1 through 3 were repeated for all distance-based power reduction mechanisms.

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 - 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 3

G.3 Main Antenna Verification Summary

Table G-1
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Hotspot On	UMTS 1750	24.94	23.93
Hotspot On	UMTS 1900	24.88	23.90
Hotspot On	PCS CDMA	24.60	23.59
Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 66	24.01	23.23
Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 4	24.08	23.20
Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 25	24.60	23.74
Hotspot On	LTE FDD Band 2	24.50	23.65

Table G-2
Power Measurement Verification for Main Antenna 5G

Mechanism(s)			Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)			
1st	2nd	3rd		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)	Mechanism #2 (Reduced)	Mechanism #3 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear			NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.57	22.52		
Held-to-Ear	Hotspot On		NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.59	22.51	22.53	
Held-to-Ear	Grip		NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.48	22.56	22.52	
Held-to-Ear	Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.46	22.44	22.51	22.47
Held-to-Ear	Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.51	22.49	22.56	22.52
Hotspot On			NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.44	22.47		
Hotspot On	Held-to-Ear		NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.45	22.60	22.53	
Hotspot On	Grip		NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.60	22.49	22.47	
Hotspot On	Held-to-Ear	Grip	NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.58	22.54	22.49	22.62
Hotspot On	Grip	Held-to-Ear	NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.39	22.53	22.66	22.55
Grip			NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.42	22.59		
Grip	Held-to-Ear		NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.55	22.58	22.62	
Grip	Hotspot On		NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.52	22.62	22.52	
Grip	Held-to-Ear	Hotspot On	NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.57	22.70	22.53	22.52
Grip	Hotspot On	Held-to-Ear	NR Band n66 (AWS)	24.40	22.39	22.50	22.51
Held-to-Ear			NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.38	22.37		
Held-to-Ear	Hotspot On		NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.61	22.45	22.52	
Held-to-Ear	Grip		NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.46	22.49	22.47	
Held-to-Ear	Grip	Hotspot On	NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.57	22.50	22.45	22.58
Held-to-Ear	Hotspot On	Grip	NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.52	22.52	22.44	22.46
Hotspot On			NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.44	22.51		
Hotspot On	Held-to-Ear		NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.48	22.56	22.52	
Hotspot On	Grip		NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.56	22.57	22.56	
Hotspot On	Held-to-Ear	Grip	NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.66	22.59	22.52	22.42
Hotspot On	Grip	Held-to-Ear	NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.65	22.51	22.49	22.61
Grip			NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.52	22.53		
Grip	Held-to-Ear		NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.51	22.47	22.42	
Grip	Hotspot On		NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.44	22.54	22.46	
Grip	Held-to-Ear	Hotspot On	NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.42	22.59	22.61	22.40
Grip	Hotspot On	Held-to-Ear	NR Band n2 (PCS)	24.46	22.47	22.55	22.48

Table G-3
Distance Measurement Verification for Main Antenna

Mechanism(s)	Test Condition	Band	Distance Measurements (mm)		Minimum Distance per Manufacturer (mm)
			Moving Toward	Moving Away	
Grip	Phablet - Back Side	Mid	8	10	6
Grip	Phablet - Front Side	Mid	8	9	5
Grip	Phablet - Top Edge	Mid	9	11	7
Grip	Phablet - Right Edge	Mid	7	8	3

*Note: Mid band refers to: NR n66/n2

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of the 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 - 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 2 of 3

G.4 WIFI Verification Summary

Table G-4
Power Measurement Verification for WIFI Antenna 1

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	19.54	16.64
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	18.40	16.99
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	18.75	17.46
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (2.4GHz)	18.80	17.41
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	18.23	15.10
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	18.16	14.76
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	17.71	14.59

*Note: MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

Table G-5
Power Measurement Verification for WIFI Antenna 2

Mechanism(s)	Mode/Band	Conducted Power (dBm)	
1st		Un-triggered (Max)	Mechanism #1 (Reduced)
Held-to-Ear	802.11b	19.38	17.12
Held-to-Ear	802.11g	18.53	17.47
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (2.4GHz)	18.03	17.45
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (2.4GHz)	18.09	17.02
Held-to-Ear	802.11a	18.11	15.43
Held-to-Ear	802.11n (5GHz, 20MHz BW)	18.02	15.40
Held-to-Ear	802.11ac (20MHz BW)	18.08	15.29

*Note: MIMO WIFI modes were not evaluated due to equipment limitations.

FCC ID: ZNFK920AM	 PCTEST Proud to be part of 	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 07/26/20 - 09/17/20	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX G: Page 3 of 3

APPENDIX H: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1161_Oct18**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1161**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v10**
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz

Calibration date: **October 19, 2018**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672/02673)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02672)	Apr-19
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02673)	Apr-19
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02682)	Apr-19
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-18 (No. 217-02683)	Apr-19
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	30-Dec-17 (No. EX3-7349_Dec17)	Dec-18
DAE4	SN: 601	04-Oct-18 (No. DAE4-601_Oct18)	Oct-19

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Manu Seitz	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 22, 2018

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.2
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.8 $\pm$ 6 %	0.89 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.02 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.03 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.26 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.1 $\pm$ 6 %	0.96 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.43 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.55 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.6 Ω - 1.9 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.0 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.6 Ω - 4.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.032 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 19, 2015

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.8$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.22, 10.22, 10.22) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

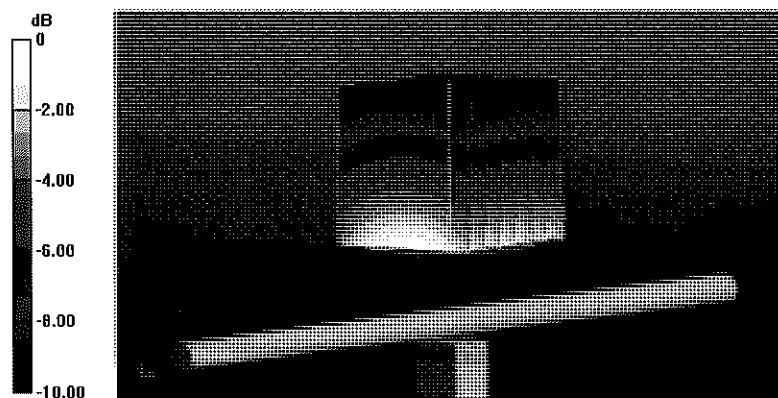
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.51 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.04 W/kg

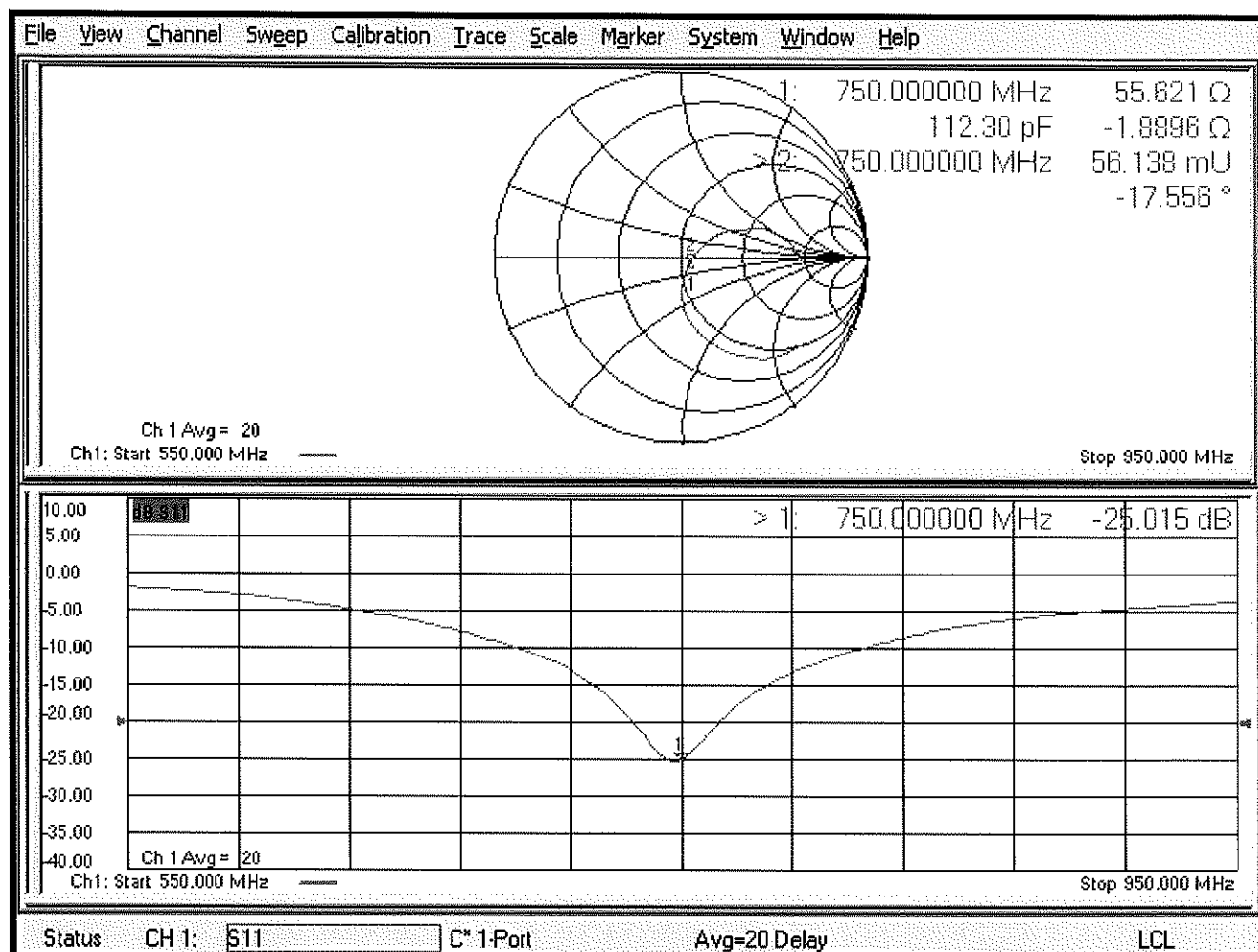
SAR(1 g) = 2.02 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.32 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



0 dB = 2.70 W/kg = 4.31 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 19.10.2018

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1161

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.96 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.19, 10.19, 10.19) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 30.12.2017
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 04.10.2018
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.2(1495); SEMCAD X 14.6.12(7450)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

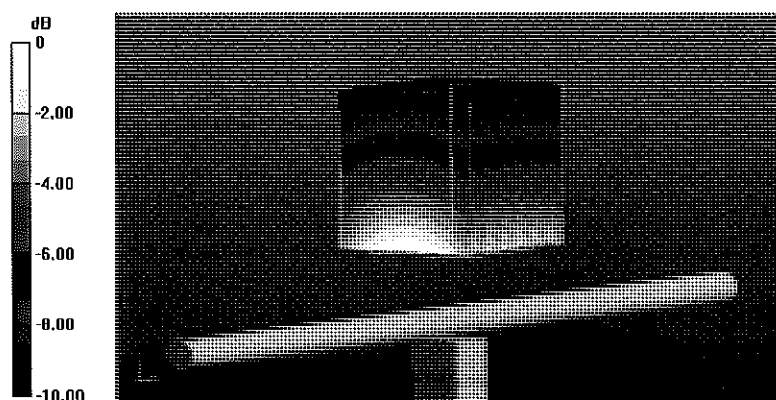
Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 57.57 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

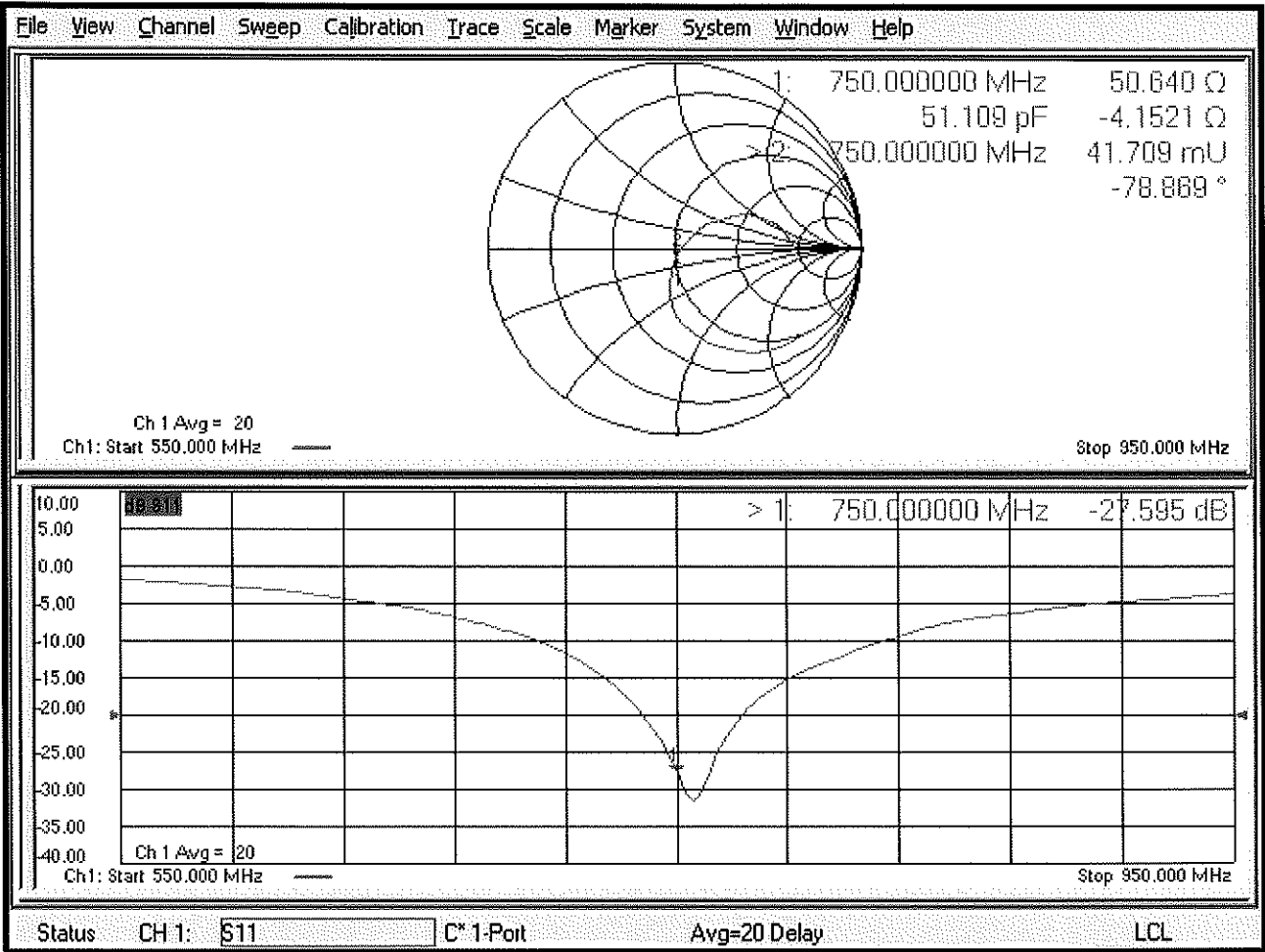
SAR(1 g) = 2.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.83 W/kg



0 dB = 2.83 W/kg = 4.52 dBW/kg

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Certification of Calibration

Object D750V3 – SN:1161

Calibration procedure(s) Procedure for Calibration Extension for SAR Dipoles.

Extended Calibration date: October 18, 2019

Description: SAR Validation Dipole at 750 MHz.

Calibration Equipment used:

Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Control Company	4040	Therm./Clock/Humidity Monitor	6/29/2019	Biennial	6/29/2021	192291470
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	8/2/2018	Biennial	8/2/2020	181334684
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Keysight Technologies	85033E	Standard Mechanical Calibration Kit (DC to 9GHz, 3.5mm)	7/2/2019	Annual	7/2/2020	MY53401181
Rohde & Schwarz	ZNLE6	Vector Network Analyzer	10/11/2019	Annual	10/11/2020	101307
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	DAKS-3.5	Portable Dielectric Assessment Kit	8/13/2019	Annual	8/13/2020	1041
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/14/2019	Annual	8/14/2020	1315051
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/8/2019	Annual	8/8/2020	1339008
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	11/20/2018	Annual	11/20/2019	1039008
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	8/19/2019	Annual	8/19/2020	MY47420837
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench	5/9/2018	Biennial	5/9/2020	22217
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	ZHDC-16-63-S+	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/24/2019	Annual	4/24/2020	7357
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	7/16/2019	Annual	7/16/2020	7410
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	7/11/2019	Annual	7/11/2020	1322
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/18/2019	Annual	4/18/2020	1407

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path.

Measurement Uncertainty = $\pm 23\%$ (k=2)

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated By:	Brodie Halfoster	Team Lead Engineer	<i>BRODIE HALFOSTER</i>
Approved By:	Kaitlin O'Keefe	Senior Technical Manager	<i>KOK</i>

Object: D750V3 – SN:1161	Date Issued: 10/18/2019	Page 1 of 4
-----------------------------	----------------------------	-------------

DIPOLE CALIBRATION EXTENSION

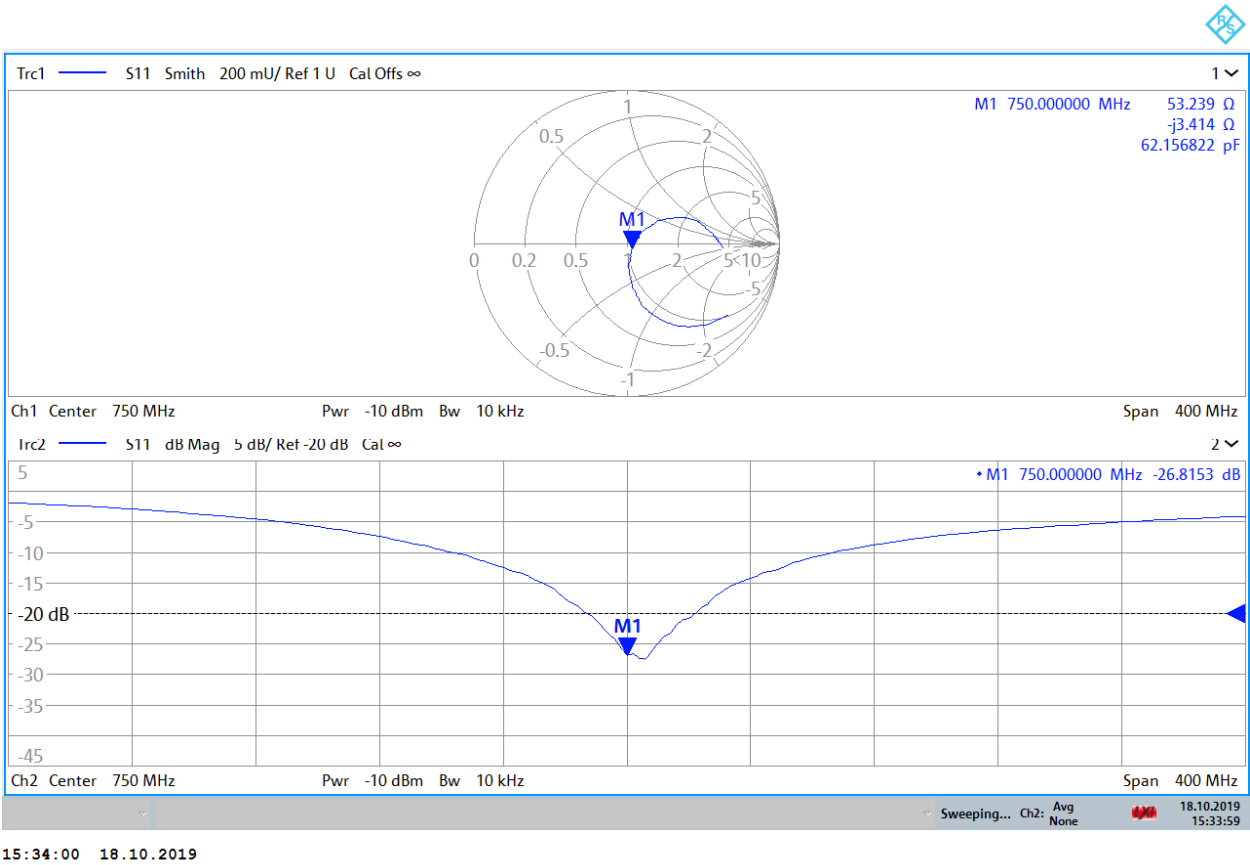
Per KDB 865664 D01, calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered for reference dipoles when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remained stable according to the following requirements:

1. The measured SAR does not deviate more than 10% from the target on the calibration certificate.
2. The return-loss does not deviate more than 20% from the previous measurement and meets the required 20dB minimum return-loss requirement.
3. The measurement of real or imaginary parts of impedance does not deviate more than 5Ω from the previous measurement.

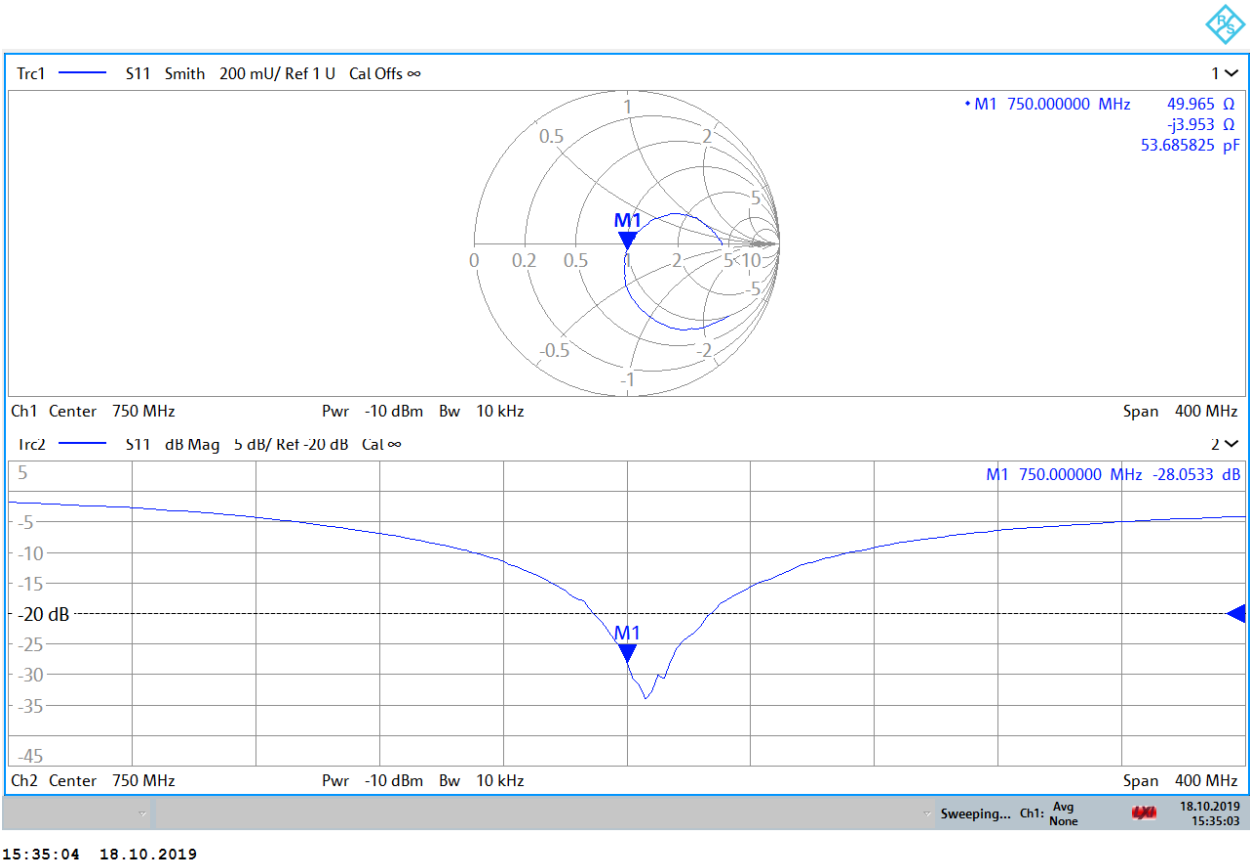
The following dipole was checked to pass the above 3 requirements to have 2-year calibration period from the calibration date:

Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Head (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Head (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Head SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Head (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Head (dB)	Measured Return Loss Head (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.032	1.61	1.64	2.12%	1.05	1.08	2.86%	55.6	53.2	2.4	-1.9	-3.4	1.5	-25	-26.8	-7.30%	PASS
Calibration Date	Extension Date	Certificate Electrical Delay (ns)	Certificate SAR Target Body (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (1g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 1g (%)	Certificate SAR Target Body (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Measured Body SAR (10g) W/kg @ 23.0 dBm	Deviation 10g (%)	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Real	Difference (Ohm) Real	Certificate Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Measured Impedance Body (Ohm) Imaginary	Difference (Ohm) Imaginary	Certificate Return Loss Body (dB)	Measured Return Loss Body (dB)	Deviation (%)	PASS/FAIL
10/19/2018	10/18/2019	1.032	1.69	1.76	4.39%	1.11	1.17	5.41%	50.6	50	0.6	-4.2	-4	0.2	-27.6	-28.1	-1.80%	PASS

Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Impedance & Return-Loss Measurement Plot for Body TSL





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054_Mar20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11**
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz

Calibration date: **March 11, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-19 (No. EX3-7349_Dec19)	Dec-20
DAE4	SN: 601	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-601_Dec19)	Dec-20

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: March 19, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.